#### NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING AND AGENDA



June 10, 2015

Educational Services Center 395 South Pratt Parkway Longmont, Colorado 80501

Robert J. Smith, President, Board of Education

Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

### DISTRICT VISION STATEMENT

To be an exemplary school district which inspires and promotes high standards of learning and student well-being in partnership with parents, guardians and the community.

### DISTRICT MISSION STATEMENT

To educate each student in a safe learning environment so that they may develop to their highest potential and become contributing citizens.

### ESSENTIAL BOARD ROLES

Guide the superintendent
Engage constituents
Ensure alignment of resources
Monitor effectiveness
Model excellence

#### **BOARD MEMBERS**

John Ahrens, Member John Creighton, Member Debbie Lammers, Secretary Paula Peairs, Treasurer Mike Schiers, Asst Secretary Joie Siegrist, Vice President Robert J. Smith, President

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER:

7:00 pm Regular Business Meeting

#### 2. ADDENDUMS/CHANGES TO THE AGENDA:

#### 3. AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION:

#### 4. VISITORS:

- CBOCES Outstanding Educator Award
- 2. Red Hawk Elementary Green Ribbon Award
- 3. Niwot High School Athletic Director Update

#### 5. BOARD/SUPERINTENDENT REPORTS:

#### 6. REPORTS:

- 1. Athletics/Fine Arts Report
- 2. Public Hearing of the Superintendent's Proposed FY16 Budget

#### 7. CONSENT ITEMS:

- 1. Approval: Staff Terminations/Leaves
- 2. Approval: Staff Appointments
- 3. Approval: Approval of Minutes for the May 13, 2015 Regular

Meeting, and the May 27, 2015 Regular Meeting

4. Approval: Approval of Appointment of the Designated Election

Official for the 2015 Election

5. Approval: First Reading, Adoption, of Board Policy/Regulation/

Exhibits EHC - Technology, Access and Digital

Communication; EHC-R – St. Vrain Valley School District Terms, Conditions and Responsible Use Guidelines; EHC-E-1 – Responsible Use Guidelines for Technology, Access and Digital Communications (Staff), and EHC-E-2 – Student Responsible Use Guidelines for Technology,

Access and Digital Communication

6. Approval: Approval of Fee Adjustment-Facility Audits Project

7. Approval: Approval of Purchase-Middle School Security Camera

Installation Project

8. Approval: Approval of Change Order #4 & Increase of the

Guaranteed Maximum Price Within the CMGC Contract-

2015 Portable Classrooms Site & Utilities Project

#### NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING AND AGENDA



June 10, 2015

Educational Services Center 395 South Pratt Parkway Longmont, Colorado 80501

Robert J. Smith, President, Board of Education

Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

### DISTRICT VISION STATEMENT

To be an exemplary school district which inspires and promotes high standards of learning and student well-being in partnership with parents, guardians and the community.

### DISTRICT MISSION STATEMENT

To educate each student in a safe learning environment so that they may develop to their highest potential and become contributing citizens.

### ESSENTIAL BOARD ROLES

Guide the superintendent
Engage constituents
Ensure alignment of resources
Monitor effectiveness
Model excellence

#### **BOARD MEMBERS**

John Ahrens, Member John Creighton, Member Debbie Lammers, Secretary Paula Peairs, Treasurer Mike Schiers, Asst Secretary Joie Siegrist, Vice President Robert J. Smith, President 9. Approval: Approval of Waiver of Liability Insurance Requirement

for the Frederick High School Education Association

10. Approval: Approval of Waiver of Liability Insurance Requirement for

the Longmont High School Education Association

11. Approval: Approval of Waiver Liability Insurance Requirement for

the Silver Creek High School Education Foundation

12. Approval: Approval of Waiver Liability Insurance Requirement for

the Skyline High School Education Foundation

13. Approval: Approval of Purchase of Janitorial Chemicals & Supplies14. Approval: Approval of Purchase of Microsoft Software Licenses

#### 8. ACTION ITEMS:

1. Recommendation: Approval of Recommendation to Hire Mead

High School Dean of Students

2. Recommendation: Approval of Joint Understanding of Agreement

with Town of Mead

3. Recommendation: Approval to Accept No Child Left Behind Grant

Funds for 2015-16

4. Recommendation: Approval of Adoption of Resolution to Accept

Colorado State Model Evaluation System

5. Recommendation: Approval of Notice of Intent to Participate in

2015 Coordinated Election

6. Recommendation: Approval of Call for Nominations

7. Recommendation: Approval of Superintendent's Contract

8. Recommendation: Approval of Adoption of Resolution to

Appropriate Funds for Superintendent's

Contract

9. Recommendation: Approval of Letter to Twin Peaks Charter

Academy Recommending an External

Investigation

#### 9. DISCUSSION ITEMS:

#### 10. ADJOURNMENT:

Board of Education Meetings: Held at 395 South Pratt Parkway, Board Room, unless otherwise noted:

Wednesday, June 17 6:00 – 8:00 pm Study Session

Wednesday, June 24 6:30 pm Financials

7:00 pm Regular Meeting

#### **MEMORANDUM**

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Athletics/Fine Arts Report

#### <u>PURPOSE</u>

To provide the Board of Education with an update on Athletics/Fine Arts in the District.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Rob Berry, Director of Athletics, Fine Arts, PE and Health, will be present to provide a verbal report and answer questions.

#### **MEMORANDUM**

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Public Hearing of the Superintendent's Proposed Budget--All Funds, for

Fiscal Year 2016

#### <u>PURPOSE</u>

To provide the Board of Education with the Superintendent's Proposed Budget--All Funds, for Fiscal Year 2016, and conduct the Public Hearing.

#### BACKGROUND

The Proposed Fiscal Year 2016 Budget was introduced to the Board of Education on May 27, 2015. Tony Whiteley, Budget Director, will present a brief overview of the Proposed Fiscal Year 2016 Budget and answer questions from Board members, then the Board will conduct a Public Hearing. The final budget adoption is scheduled for June 24, 2015. This timing complies with all the rules and regulations of the State of Colorado.



## St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Longmont, Colorado

**Boulder, Broomfield, Larimer, and Weld Counties** 

## SUPERINTENDENT'S PROPOSED BUDGET

2016 Fiscal Year July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2016

> May 27, 2015 (Introduction) June 10, 2015 (Public Hearing) June 24, 2015 (Adoption)

> > www.svvsd.org

"Our mission is to educate each student in a safe learning environment so that they may develop to their highest potential and become contributing citizens."

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J • 395 South Pratt Parkway • Longmont • CO • 80501-6436

## SUPERINTENDENT'S PROPOSED BUDGET FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Superintendent's Budget Message  | ii   |
| Appropriation Resolution   | 1    |
| Strategic Priorities   | 3    |
| Budget Information   | 4    |
| General Fund   | Α    |
| Budget Development Assumptions   | A-2  |
| Summary of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures                        | A-4  |
| Summary of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Activity               | A-5  |
| Summary of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Object                 | A-6  |
| Schedule of General Fund Revenues from Local, State, and Federal Sources | A-7  |
| Expenditures by Activity and Object                                      | A-8  |
| Expenditure Analysis by Activity   | A-12 |
| Expenditure Analysis by Object   | A-13 |
| Instructional Materials and Supplies                                     | A-14 |
| Mill Levy Override Summary   | A-15 |
| Bond Redemption Fund   | В    |
| Building Fund  | С    |
| Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund                                    | D    |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund  | Е    |
| Community Education Fund   | F    |
| Fair Contributions for Public School Sites Fund                          | G    |
| Governmental Designated Purpose Grant Fund                               | Н    |
| Nutrition Services Fund  | I    |
| Risk Management Fund   | J    |
| Special Activities Special Revenue Fund                                  | K    |
| Student Activities Agency Fund   | L    |
| Student Scholarship Fund   | М    |
| Self Insurance Fund  | Ν    |
| Summary Budget Reports   | 0    |



DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: Board of Education and Citizens of the St. Vrain Valley School District

This St. Vrain Valley School District General Fund proposed budget, together with the budgets for other funds, for Fiscal Year 2016, is the current expenditure plan for all funds generated through local, state and federal sources during the 2016 fiscal year, commencing July 1, 2015, and extending through June 30, 2016. This document includes financial, budgetary, and program information that we believe will provide the user with a better understanding of the District's operations. Financial negotiations with the St. Vrain Valley Education Association (SVVEA) were successfully completed. Therefore, the accompanying General Fund proposed budget has been prepared showing the adjustments to compensation as agreed to with the SVVEA.

The General Fund budget appropriation for 2015-16 is proposed to be \$271,782,728, which includes planned expenditures of \$255,078,421 plus appropriated reserves of \$16,704,307.

The following summary provides the budgeted expenditures by fund, and the total budget, including the appropriated District reserves. Additional detailed information summarized by fund, operating activity, individual school, and department, as well as other pertinent information is included in the accompanying financial budget document.

|   |               |              | Total         |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | Budgeted      | Appropriated | Expenditures  |
|   | Expenditures  | Reserves     | and Reserves  |
| Operating Funds                                 |               |              |               |
| General Fund                                    | \$255,078,421 | \$16,704,307 | \$271,782,728 |
| Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund           | 4,888,303     | 1,861,697    | 6,750,000     |
| Fair Contributions for Public School Sites Fund | 1,156,000     | 6,311,912    | 7,467,912     |
| Nutrition Services Fund                         | 9,297,051     | 17,006       | 9,314,057     |
| Governmental Designated Purpose Grant Fund      | 15,830,000    | -            | 15,830,000    |
| Risk Management Fund                            | 3,239,919     | 320,000      | 3,559,919     |
| Student Activities Special Revenue Fund         | 6,804,000     | 4,258,437    | 11,062,437    |
| Student Activities Agency Fund                  | 105,000       | 150,620      | 255,620       |
| Self-Insurance Fund                             | 15,792,000    | -            | 15,792,000    |
| Sub-Total - General Student Population          | 312,190,694   | 29,623,979   | 341,814,673   |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund                 | 1,465,474     | -            | 1,465,474     |
| Community Education Fund                        | 5,755,000     | 1,270,000    | 7,025,000     |
| Sub-Total - Operating Funds                     | 319,411,168   | 30,893,979   | 350,305,147   |
| Other Funds                                     |               |              |               |
| Bond Redemption Fund                            | 34,167,570    | -            | 34,167,570    |
| Building Fund                                   | 45,000        | 11,825,520   | 11,870,520    |
| Student Scholarship Fund                        | 50,180        |              | 50,180        |
| Total Budget                                    | \$353,673,918 | \$42,719,499 | \$396,393,417 |

The 2016 fiscal year budgets of the St. Vrain Valley School District will provide instructional and support services for a student body membership of over 30,000 students.

The program budgeting process is based primarily upon the Board-adopted Mission Statement, the District's Strategic Priorities and the goals set by the District's Board of Education.

All final revenues and expenditures are within current limitations established by Colorado Revised Statutes and the TABOR Amendment.

The annual budget development is a cooperative staff and community effort. We continue to appreciate the time and support provided by those contributing to the process, especially the Finance and Audit Committee.

Sincerely,

Don Haddad, Ed.D.

Superintendent of Schools

Haddad



#### APPROPRIATION RESOLUTION

Be it resolved by the Board of Education of School District RE-1J in Boulder, Weld, and Larimer Counties and the City and County of Broomfield that it hereby appropriates the amounts shown in the following schedule to each fund for the ensuing fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and extending through June 30, 2016, and adopts the budgets related thereto.

| General Fund                                      | \$ 271,782,728 |
|---|----------------|
| Bond Redemption Fund                              | 34,167,570     |
| Building Fund                                     | 11,870,520     |
| Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund             | 6,750,000      |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund                   | 1,465,474      |
| Community Education Fund                          | 7,025,000      |
| Fair Contributions for Public School Sites Fund   | 7,467,912      |
| Governmental Designated Purpose Grant Fund        | 15,830,000     |
| Nutrition Services Fund                           | 9,314,057      |
| Risk Management Fund                              | 3,559,919      |
| Student Activities Special Revenue Fund           | 11,062,437     |
| Student Activities Agency Fund                    | 255,620        |
| Student Scholarship Fund                          | 50,180         |
| Self-Insurance Fund                               | 15,792,000     |
|   |                |
| TOTAL   | \$ 396,393,417 |
|   |                |
|   |                |
|   |                |
| Date of the adoption of the budgets June 24, 2015 | <u></u>        |
|   |                |
| Signature – President of the Board                |                |
| Signature - Fresident of the Board                |                |



#### **Strategic Priorities**

- 1. Continue to strengthen District finances.
- 2. Align standards, curriculum and assessments.
- 3. Create a portfolio of 21st Century focus schools. Expand course offerings to meet the needs of all students.
- 4. Success for all students.
- 5. Enhance District-wide technology services.
- 6. School safety.
- 7. Broaden communications and collaboration.
- 8. Maximize Board of Education impact.

#### **BUDGET INFORMATION**

The Superintendent's Budget is the District's annual operating budget. The following information is intended to provide a general understanding of the budget process and resulting budget document.

#### **Fund Accounting**

The District uses funds to report its financial position and results of operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types".

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of earmarked funds (special revenue funds), the acquisition, construction or remodeling of major capital facilities (capital projects fund), and the servicing of long-term debt (debt service funds). The District's major governmental funds are the General Fund (including the CPP and Risk Management Funds as subfunds), Governmental Designated Purpose Grants Fund, Bond Redemption Fund, and the Building Fund:

General Fund – The General Fund is the District's general operating fund and is used to account for all financial transactions except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Major revenue sources include local property taxes, specific ownership taxes, and State of Colorado equalization funding, as determined by the School Finance Act of 1994, as amended.

Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operation of the schools, except for programs funded by grants from federal and state governments, school construction, certain capital outlay expenditures, debt service, food service operations, extracurricular athletic and other pupil activities, and insurance transactions.

Colorado Preschool Program Fund – This fund is reported as a sub-fund of the General Fund. Moneys allocated to this fund from the General Fund are used to pay the costs of providing preschool services directly to qualified at-risk children enrolled in the District's preschool program pursuant to C.R.S. 22-28-102.

Risk Management Fund – This fund is also a sub-fund of the General Fund. Moneys allocated to this fund from the General Fund are used to account for the payment of loss or damage to the property of the District, workers' compensation, property and liability claims, and the payment of related administration expenses.

Special Revenue *Governmental Designated Purpose Grants Fund* – This fund accounts for the restricted state and federal grants. This includes, but is not limited to, the NCLB Consolidated Grants, IDEA grants, and ARRA grants.

Debt Service Fund – The District has one debt service fund, the Bond Redemption Fund. This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The fund's primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

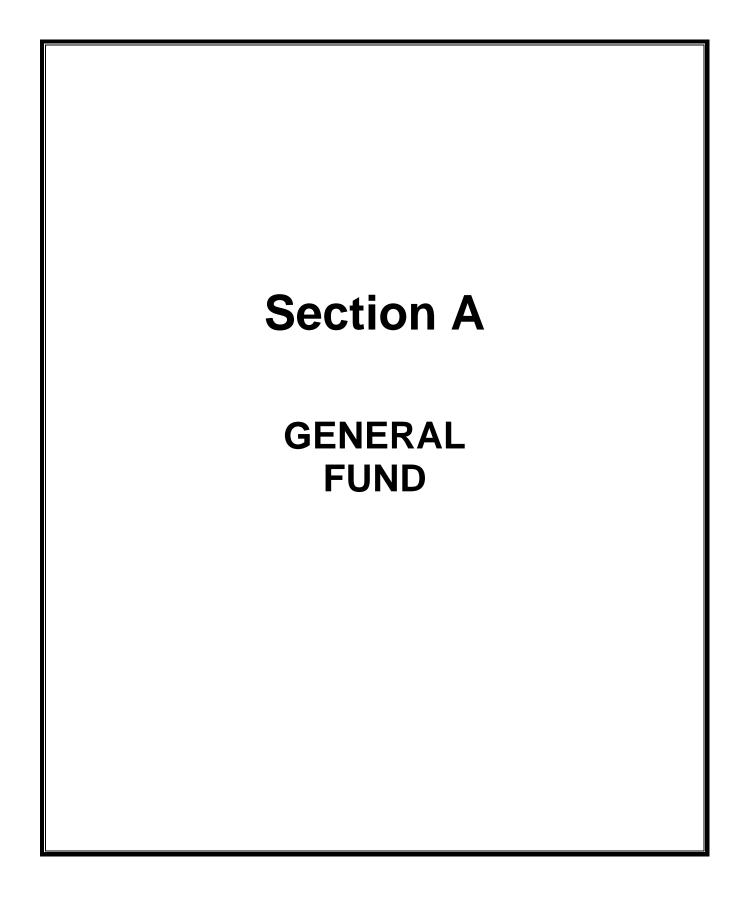
*Nutrition Services Fund* – This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the nutrition service operations of the District.

Capital Projects Funds – The District has two capital projects funds, the Building Fund (major) and the Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund (non-major). The *Building Fund* accounts for the proceeds of bond sales and expenditures for capital outlay for land, buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions or remodeling of buildings or initial, additional and replacement equipment. *The Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund* is used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund and other revenues allocated to or earned in this fund, and the expenditures for the ongoing capital needs of the District, such as acquisition of land, building additions and improvements, and major equipment purchases.

The other "non-major" governmental funds of the District are Special Revenue Funds (other than the Governmental Designated Purpose Grants Fund) – These funds account for revenues derived from earmarked revenue sources, charges for supporting educational services, and tuition. The "non-major" Special Revenue Funds consist of the *Community Education Fund, Fair Contributions Fund*, and *Student Activities Special Revenue Fund*.

Proprietary Funds focus on the determination of the changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows and are classified as either enterprise or internal service. The District's only internal service fund is the *Self Insurance Fund* which accounts for the financial transactions related to the District's self-funded dental and medical insurance plans.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The *Student Scholarship Fund* is the District's only trust fund. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's only agency fund is the *Student Activities Agency Fund*.



#### **GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund is a governmental fund which includes the revenues and expenditures for the general operations of the District. The expenditures for the school and departmental operations are primarily budgeted and accounted for in the General Fund. The total budgeted revenues in the General Fund are \$255,078,421. The total budgeted expenditures in the General Fund are \$259,305,728. Therefore, \$4,227,307 of General Fund fund balance is proposed to be spent down during Fiscal Year 2016. In addition, reserved fund balance of \$12,477,000 is also appropriated in the General Fund. The appropriated reserves include \$4,949,000 for contingency reserve as required by Board policy, and \$7,528,000 of TABOR reserves. The total General Fund budget appropriation for the year ending June 30, 2016 is \$271,782,728.

## GENERAL FUND BUDGET DEVELOPMENT ASSUMPTIONS

| 1. | 2016 Fiscal Year Budget | This proposed budget for the school year July  | 1, |
|----|-------------------------|--|----|
|    |                         | 2015 - June 30, 2016 (FY16) is presented based | on |

the Colorado Public Schools Finance Act of 1994, as

amended.

2. Pupil Membership The proposed budget is based upon an estimated

student headcount of 30,354.

3. Funded Pupil Count As described above, membership count is the actual

number of students attending SVVSD, excluding tuition-based PK students. Funded pupil count (FPC) is based on whether those students attend class full time or half time (e.g., kindergarten students for FY16 count as 1 student but 0.58 funded pupil count). The FPC for the budget is 29,036.1, an increase of 295.6 (1.03%) above FY15.

4. Instructional Capital Outlay, Supplies and Textbooks

District policy requires the budget to include \$206 per student for instructional capital outlay, supplies, field trips, and library books. The required instructional supplies and material budget is \$5,285,396. This is based on 25,657.26 pupil FPC (net of charter school FPC).

5. Capital Reserve/Risk Management

District policy requires direct allocation of funding to the Capital Reserve Fund and Risk Management Fund in the amount of at least \$327 per student for FY16. A total of \$8,030,722 is included in FY16. This includes \$3,224,919 to the Risk Management Fund and \$4,805,803 to the Capital Reserve Fund.

6. State Equalization Program

Based on current appropriation from the State of Colorado, the District is forecasting \$7,122.20 per pupil FPC as per pupil revenue (PPR) for FY16. PPR was \$6,861.41 for FY15.

7. Mill Levy Override

The voters of the District passed mill levy overrides (MLO) in November of 2008 and 2012, both of which provide additional funds for a variety of items as defined within the ballot questions. As required, accounting for the MLO funds is incorporated within the General Fund totals. Additional details regarding planned expenditures are included on page A-15.

## GENERAL FUND BUDGET DEVELOPMENT ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

8. Charter Schools

The District must account for 100% of the District's per pupil revenue, including the increased funding for all-day kindergarten, multiplied by the funded pupil count of the charter schools. The District shares the 2008 Mill Levy Override revenue with five of the charter schools in proportion to the October 1, 2008 student FPC. The District also shares the 2012 Mill Levy Override revenue with the six current charter schools in proportion to the October 1, 2012 student FPC. The projected student FPC for the charter schools for FY16 is 3,378.86, an increase of 214.6 over FY15, resulting in a total projected budget of \$27,119,296 as follows:

|                      | FPC      | PPR_                | MLO         |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|
| Aspen Ridge          | 384.28   | \$ 2,736,919        | \$ 105,900  |
| Carbon Valley        | 265.20   | 1,888,807           | 445,475     |
| Flagstaff Academy    | 858.36   | 6,113,412           | 780,605     |
| Imagine @ Firestone  | 601.40   | 4,283,291           | 639,381     |
| St. Vrain Montessori | 219.32   | 1,562,041           | 128,629     |
| Twin Peaks           | 1,050.30 | 7,480,447           | 954,389     |
|                      | 3,378.86 | <u>\$24,064,917</u> | \$3,054,379 |

- 9. Contingency Reserve
- 10. TABOR Emergency Reserve
- 11. School Carryover
- 12. Salaries and Benefits

For FY16, the 2.0% contingency reserve is contained in the combined budgets of the General Fund and Risk Management Fund.

The TABOR Reserve is funded as required per Article X of the State Constitution (TABOR Amendment) and is held in cash and investments in the General Fund.

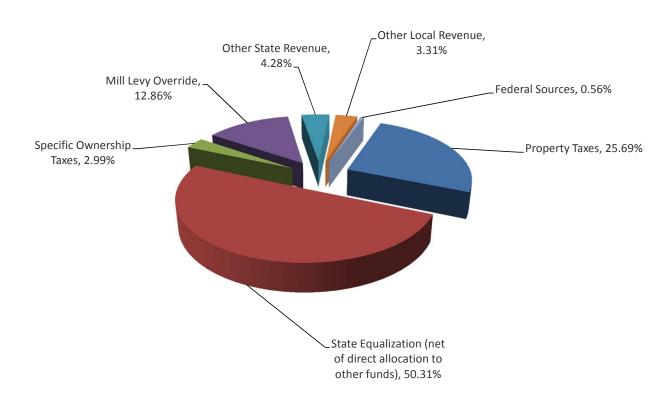
Schools are not allowed to carry over unexpended General Fund budgets into FY16 from FY15.

The FY16 salaries expense included an increase due to the transition to a new salary schedule for teachers as well as increases as a result of successful compensation negotiations with SVVEA. Benefits expense includes the additional PERA funding required and net increase in health and dental insurance premiums. This is also the case for each fund that pays salaries and benefits.

## ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND REVENUES & EXPENDITURES FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

|                                      | Actual            |    | Adopted<br>Budget |    | Amended<br>Budget |    | Projected<br>Actual |    | Proposed<br>Budget |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Sources of Revenues                  | 6/30/14           |    | 6/30/15           |    | 6/30/15           |    | 6/30/15             |    | 6/30/16            |
|                                      |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                     |    |                    |
| Local Sources                        | \$<br>111,492,765 | \$ | 110,727,929       | \$ | 108,702,674       | \$ | 108,702,544         | \$ | 114,383,557        |
| State Sources                        | 128,914,796       |    | 137,627,441       |    | 145,044,571       |    | 144,329,426         |    | 148,758,720        |
| Federal Sources                      | 1,457,166         |    | 1,455,123         |    | 1,448,373         |    | 1,448,373           |    | 1,447,867          |
| Revenues Before Allocation           | 241,864,727       |    | 249,810,493       |    | 255,195,618       |    | 254,480,343         |    | 264,590,144        |
| Allocation to:                       |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                     |    |                    |
| Capital Reserve Fund                 | (8,275,560)       |    | (4,796,055)       |    | (4,921,561)       |    | (4,921,561)         |    | (4,805,803)        |
| Risk Management Fund                 | (3,243,000)       |    | (2,827,442)       |    | (2,834,942)       |    | (2,834,942)         |    | (3,224,919)        |
| Colorado Preschool Program           | (1,115,788)       |    | (1,208,000)       |    | (1,417,317)       |    | (1,417,317)         |    | (1,481,001)        |
| Fiscal Emergency Reserve             | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                   |    | -                  |
| Total General Fund Revenues          | 229,230,379       |    | 240,978,996       |    | 246,021,798       |    | 245,306,523         |    | 255,078,421        |
| Expenditures                         | 228,085,006       |    | 243,336,558       |    | 245,310,324       |    | 237,419,311         |    | 259,305,728        |
| Transfers                            | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                   |    | -                  |
| Total Expenditures & Transfers       | 228,085,006       |    | 243,336,558       |    | 245,310,324       |    | 237,419,311         |    | 259,305,728        |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                     |    |                    |
| •                                    | 1 145 272         | •  | (2.257.562)       | •  | 711 474           | 4  | 7 007 242           |    | (4 227 207)        |
| & Transfers                          | \$<br>1,145,373   | 4  | (2,357,562)       | 4  | 711,474           | Þ  | 7,887,212           | Þ  | (4,227,307)        |

#### GENERAL FUND REVENUE SOURCES Fiscal Year Ending 06/30/16



|   | Proposed       |         |
|---|----------------|---------|
| Summary of General Fund Revenue                               | Budget 2016    | %       |
| Property Taxes  | \$ 65,528,675  | 25.69%  |
| State Equalization (net of direct allocations to other funds) | 128,338,424    | 50.31%  |
| Specific Ownership Taxes                                      | 7,616,475      | 2.99%   |
| Mill Levy Override  | 32,790,641     | 12.86%  |
| Other State Revenue   | 10,908,573     | 4.28%   |
| Other Local Revenue   | 8,447,766      | 3.31%   |
| Federal Sources   | 1,447,867      | 0.56%   |
| Total   | \$ 255,078,421 | 100.00% |

5/26/2015; 10:57 AM A-4

#### **GENERAL FUND**

## SUMMARY OF REVENUES BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

|   | Actual 6/30/14            |       |    | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 |       | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 |        | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 |       | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|---|---------------------------|-------|----|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                                  | \$ 111.492.7              | 765   | \$ | 110 727 020                  | ¢.    | 100 700 674                  | ď      | 100 700 F44                    | ф     | 111 202 EE7                   |
| Local Sources<br>State Sources            | \$ 111,492,7<br>128,914,7 |       | Ф  | 110,727,929<br>137,627,441   | \$    | 108,702,674<br>145,044,571   | \$     | 108,702,544<br>144,329,426     | \$    | 114,383,557                   |
| Federal Sources                           | 1,457,                    |       |    | 1,455,123                    |       | 1,448,373                    |        | 1,448,373                      |       | 148,758,720<br>1,447,867      |
| Revenue Allocation:                       | 1,457,                    | 100   |    | 1,455,125                    |       | 1,440,373                    |        | 1,440,373                      |       | 1,447,007                     |
| Capital Reserve Fund                      | (8,275,                   | 560)  |    | (4,796,055)                  |       | (4,921,561)                  |        | (4,921,561)                    |       | (4,805,803)                   |
| Risk Management Fund                      | (3,243,0                  |       |    | (2,827,442)                  |       | (2,834,942)                  |        | (2,834,942)                    |       | (3,224,919)                   |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund           | (1,115,                   |       |    | (1,208,000)                  |       | (1,417,317)                  |        | (1,417,317)                    |       | (1,481,001)                   |
| Fiscal Emergency Reserve                  | (1,113,                   |       |    | (1,200,000)                  |       | (1,417,317)                  |        | (1,417,517)                    |       | (1,401,001)                   |
| Total Revenues                            | 229,230,                  | 379   |    | 240,978,996                  |       | 246,021,798                  |        | 245,306,523                    |       | 255,078,421                   |
| Designated and Reserved Fund Balance      | ,                         |       |    | _ 10,010,000                 |       | _ :0,0_ :,: 00               |        | _ 10,000,0_0                   |       | 200,010,121                   |
| Total Funds Available                     | 229,230,3                 | - 270 |    | 240,978,996                  |       | 246,021,798                  |        | 245,306,523                    |       | 255,078,421                   |
| Expenditures                              | 223,230,                  | ) i 3 |    | 240,970,930                  |       | 240,021,730                  |        | 243,300,323                    |       | 255,070,421                   |
| Instruction                               |                           |       |    |                              |       |                              |        |                                |       |                               |
| Direct Instruction                        |                           |       |    |                              |       |                              |        |                                |       |                               |
| Preschool Education                       | 3,159,                    | 705   |    | 4,687,271                    |       | 4,720,012                    |        | 4,568,181                      |       | 4,826,028                     |
| Elementary Education                      | 39,628,                   |       |    | 42,881,900                   |       | 42,569,356                   |        | 41,200,007                     |       | 48,000,115                    |
| Middle School Education                   | 20,574,                   |       |    | 22,233,642                   |       | 21,841,902                   |        | 21,139,303                     |       | 22,891,982                    |
| High School Education                     | 26,351,                   |       |    | 28,241,265                   |       | 27,151,157                   |        | 26,277,773                     |       | 29,605,646                    |
| Other Regular Education                   | 15,534,                   |       |    | 13,465,451                   |       | 17,147,992                   |        | 16,596,384                     |       | 18,024,677                    |
| Special Programs                          | 17,247,0                  |       |    | 19,019,910                   |       | 18,692,285                   |        | 18,091,001                     |       | 17,681,722                    |
| Subtotal-Direct Instruction               | 122,495,7                 |       |    | 130,529,439                  |       | 132,122,704                  |        | 127,872,649                    |       | 141,030,170                   |
| Indirect Instruction                      | 122,493,                  | 30    |    | 130,323,433                  |       | 132,122,704                  |        | 127,072,049                    |       | 141,030,170                   |
| Pupil Support Services                    | 8,880, <sup>-</sup>       | 160   |    | 10,701,736                   |       | 10,180,553                   |        | 9,853,070                      |       | 14,015,499                    |
| Instructional Staff Services              | 9,762,6                   |       |    | 10,951,965                   |       | 11,543,218                   |        | 11,171,902                     |       | 9,137,918                     |
| School Administration                     | 16,566,                   |       |    | 17,740,139                   |       | 17,773,281                   |        | 17,201,560                     |       | 18,432,161                    |
| Subtotal-Indirect Instruction             | 35,209,                   |       |    | 39,393,840                   |       | 39,497,052                   |        | 38,226,532                     |       | 41,585,578                    |
| Total Instruction                         | 157,705,2                 |       |    | 169,923,279                  |       | 171,619,756                  |        | 166,099,181                    |       | 182,615,748                   |
| Other Expenditures                        | 101,100,1                 |       |    | 100,020,210                  |       | ,,                           |        | 100,000,101                    |       | 102,010,110                   |
| General Administration                    | 1,886,0                   | 081   |    | 1,730,081                    |       | 1,704,735                    |        | 1,649,898                      |       | 1,843,516                     |
| Fiscal Services                           | 2,821,                    |       |    | 3,295,428                    |       | 3,303,009                    |        | 3,196,760                      |       | 3,577,231                     |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial          | 20,217,8                  |       |    | 21,670,499                   |       | 22,186,320                   |        | 21,472,642                     |       | 22,264,032                    |
| Pupil Transportation                      | 7,052,                    |       |    | 6,940,339                    |       | 7,040,312                    |        | 6,813,843                      |       | 7,424,858                     |
| Central Services                          | 13,776,                   |       |    | 14,326,134                   |       | 14,596,208                   |        | 14,126,685                     |       | 14,337,047                    |
| Community Services                        | 1,206,6                   |       |    | 124,000                      |       | 124,000                      |        | 120,011                        |       | 124,000                       |
| Charter Schools                           | 23,418,                   |       |    | 25,326,798                   |       | 24,735,984                   |        | 23,940,290                     |       | 27,119,296                    |
| Total Other Expenditures                  | 70,379,7                  |       |    | 73,413,279                   |       | 73,690,568                   |        | 71,320,129                     |       | 76,689,980                    |
| Total Expenditures                        | 228,085,0                 |       |    | 243,336,558                  |       | 245,310,324                  |        | 237,419,310                    |       | 259,305,728                   |
| Transfers to Other Funds                  | , ,                       | -     |    | -                            |       | -                            |        | -                              |       | -                             |
| Total Expenditures and Transfers          | 228,085,0                 | 006   |    | 243,336,558                  |       | 245,310,324                  |        | 237,419,310                    |       | 259,305,728                   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                | 1,145,                    |       |    | (2,357,562)                  |       | 711,474                      |        | 7,887,213                      |       | (4,227,307)                   |
| Beginning Fund Balance                    | 61,244,6                  | 396   |    | 51,216,461                   |       | 62,390,069                   |        | 62,390,069                     |       | 70,277,281                    |
| Less Appropriated Fund Balance            |                           | -     |    | -                            |       | -                            |        | -                              |       | -                             |
| Ending Fund Balance                       | 62,390,0                  | 069   |    | 48,858,899                   |       | 63,101,543                   |        | 70,277,282                     |       | 66,049,974                    |
| Nonspendable - Deposits, Inventories, &   |                           |       |    |                              |       |                              |        |                                |       |                               |
| Prepaids                                  | 550, <sup>2</sup>         | 152   |    | -                            |       | -                            |        | -                              |       | -                             |
| Restricted for TABOR                      | 7,801,6                   | 664   |    | 6,982,000                    | I     | 7,264,000                    | I      | 7,123,000                      | I     | 7,528,000                     |
| Committed for Contingencies               | 5,201,                    |       |    | 4,597,000                    |       | 4,757,000                    |        | 4,748,386                      |       | 4,949,000                     |
| Committed for BOE allocations             | 8,198,4                   |       |    |                              | ····· |                              | ······ |                                | ····· | -                             |
| Assigned for Subsequent Year Expenditures | 3,181,                    |       |    | -                            |       | -                            |        | -                              |       | -                             |
| Assigned for Mill Levy Override           | 25,962,9                  |       |    | 25,770,707                   |       | 25,477,651                   |        | 25,477,651                     |       | 25,872,443                    |
| Unassigned Fund Balance                   | \$ 11,494, <sup>-</sup>   | 113   | \$ | 11,509,192                   | \$    | 25,602,892                   | \$     | 32,928,245                     | \$    | 27,700,531                    |

## ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND

## SUMMARY OF REVENUES BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

|   |         |                |          | Adopted           |         | Amended           | Projected |                   |             | Proposed          |
|---|---------|----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|   |         | Actual 6/30/14 |          | Budget<br>6/30/15 |         | Budget<br>6/30/15 |           | Actual<br>6/30/15 |             | Budget<br>6/30/16 |
| Revenues                                  |         |                |          |                   |         |                   |           |                   |             |                   |
| Local Sources                             |         |                |          |                   |         |                   |           |                   |             |                   |
| Property taxes                            | \$      | 61,862,140     | \$       | 62,139,682        | \$      | 60,288,927        | \$        | 60,288,927        | \$          | 65,528,675        |
| Specific ownership taxes                  |         | 8,241,096      |          | 6,643,214         |         | 7,500,000         |           | 7,483,776         |             | 7,616,475         |
| Mill levy override                        |         | 32,675,735     |          | 33,185,188        |         | 32,465,981        |           | 32,465,981        |             | 32,790,641        |
| Investment income                         | I       | 226,601        |          | 226,000           |         | 226,000           |           | 236,325           | · · · · · · | 226,000           |
| Charges for services                      |         | 5,677,344      |          | 6,459,779         |         | 5,690,000         |           | 6,070,419         |             | 5,690,000         |
| Miscellaneous                             |         | 2,809,849      |          | 2,074,066         |         | 2,531,766         |           | 2,157,116         |             | 2,531,766         |
| Total local revenues                      |         | 111,492,765    |          | 110,727,929       |         | 108,702,674       |           | 108,702,544       |             | 114,383,557       |
| State Sources                             |         |                |          |                   |         |                   |           |                   |             |                   |
| Equalization                              |         | 119,090,538    |          | 129,023,705       |         | 133,608,256       |           | 133,605,666       |             | 137,850,147       |
| Special education                         |         | 5,351,844      |          | 5,237,019         |         | 5,677,003         |           | 5,677,003         |             | 5,677,003         |
| Vocational education                      |         | 677,984        |          | 677,984           |         | 593,710           |           | 585,157           |             | 593,710           |
| Transportation                            |         | 1,598,427      |          | 1,562,186         |         | 1,558,502         |           | 1,562,546         |             | 1,558,502         |
| Gifted and talented                       |         | 267,554        |          | 267,554           |         | 311,300           |           | 311,300           |             | 278,505           |
| English Language Proficiency Act          | <b></b> | 365,914        |          | 331,013           |         | 1,514,463         |           | 1,514,464         |             | 1,514,463         |
| BEST Grant                                |         | 848,846        |          | -                 |         | 815,186           |           | 145,139           |             | 320,000           |
| Miscellaneous                             | <b></b> | 713,689        |          | 527,980           |         | 966,151           |           | 928,151           |             | 966,390           |
| Total state revenues                      |         | 128,914,796    |          | 137,627,441       |         | 145,044,571       |           | 144,329,426       |             | 148,758,720       |
| Federal Sources                           |         | 120,011,100    |          | 101,021,111       |         | 1 10,0 1 1,01 1   |           | 1 1 1,020, 120    |             | . 10,1 00,1 20    |
| Other Federal Sources                     |         | 1,021          |          | _                 |         | _                 |           | _                 |             | _                 |
| Build America Bond Rebates                |         | 1,412,795      |          | 1,367,123         |         | 1,411,273         |           | 1,411,273         |             | 1,411,273         |
| Migrant grant pass through BOCES          |         | 43,350         |          | 88,000            |         | 37,100            |           | 37,100            |             | 36,594            |
| Total federal revenues                    |         | 1,457,166      |          | 1,455,123         |         | 1,448,373         |           | 1,448,373         |             | 1,447,867         |
| Revenue Allocation:                       |         | 1,457,100      |          | 1,433,123         |         | 1,440,373         |           | 1,440,373         |             | 1,447,007         |
|   |         | (8,275,560)    |          | (4,796,055)       |         | (4,921,561)       |           | (4,921,561)       |             | (4,805,803)       |
| Capital Reserve Fund                      |         |                |          | , , ,             |         | , , ,             |           | , , ,             |             | , , ,             |
| Risk Management Fund                      |         | (3,243,000)    |          | (2,827,442)       |         | (2,834,942)       |           | (2,834,942)       |             | (3,224,919)       |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund           |         | (1,115,788)    |          | (1,208,000)       |         | (1,417,317)       |           | (1,417,317)       |             | (1,481,001)       |
| Fiscal Emergency Reserve                  |         | -              |          | 212 272 222       |         | 212 221 722       |           | 0.45.000.500      |             |                   |
| Total Revenues                            |         | 229,230,379    |          | 240,978,996       |         | 246,021,798       |           | 245,306,523       |             | 255,078,421       |
| Designated and Reserved Fund Balance      |         | -              |          | -                 |         | -                 |           | -                 |             | -                 |
| Total Funds Available                     |         | 229,230,379    |          | 240,978,996       |         | 246,021,798       |           | 245,306,523       |             | 255,078,421       |
| <u>Expenditures</u>                       |         | 405 005 004    |          | 4.44.404.000      |         | 4.40.405.700      |           | 400 004 000       |             | 440 400 455       |
| Salaries                                  |         | 135,685,901    |          | 141,494,029       |         | 142,135,722       |           | 138,964,803       |             | 149,122,455       |
| Benefits                                  | <b></b> | 37,523,355     |          | 43,259,022        |         | 42,919,077        |           | 42,563,730        |             | 47,302,362        |
| Purchased services                        |         | 8,919,392      |          | 10,576,052        |         | 12,024,188        |           | 11,068,997        |             | 11,372,644        |
| Supplies and materials                    |         | 20,507,865     |          | 21,592,002        |         | 22,281,698        |           | 19,151,485        |             | 23,425,676        |
| Other                                     | <b></b> | 716,793        | <b> </b> | 855,311           |         | 980,311           |           | 750,208           | <b> </b>    | 920,295           |
| Charter schools                           |         | 23,418,341     |          | 25,326,798        |         | 24,735,984        |           | 24,735,984        |             | 27,119,296        |
| Capital outlay                            |         | 1,313,359      |          | 233,344           |         | 233,344           |           | 184,104           |             | 43,000            |
| Total Expenditures                        |         | 228,085,006    |          | 243,336,558       |         | 245,310,324       |           | 237,419,311       |             | 259,305,728       |
| Transfers to (from) Other Funds           |         | -              |          | -                 |         | -                 |           | -                 |             | -                 |
| Total Expenditures and Transfers          |         | 228,085,006    |          | 243,336,558       |         | 245,310,324       |           | 237,419,311       |             | 259,305,728       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                |         | 1,145,373      |          | (2,357,562)       |         | 711,474           |           | 7,887,212         |             | (4,227,307)       |
| Beginning Fund Balance                    |         | 61,244,696     |          | 51,216,461        |         | 62,390,069        |           | 62,390,069        |             | 70,277,281        |
| Ending Fund Balance                       |         | 62,390,069     |          | 48,858,899        |         | 63,101,543        |           | 70,277,281        |             | 66,049,974        |
| Nonspendable - Deposits, Inventories, &   |         |                |          |                   |         |                   |           |                   |             |                   |
| Prepaids                                  | <b></b> | 550,152        | <b>.</b> | _                 | <b></b> | -                 |           | _                 | <u> </u>    | _                 |
| Restricted for TABOR                      | l       | 7,801,664      |          | 6,982,000         |         | 7,264,000         |           | 7,123,000         |             | 7,528,000         |
| Committed for Contingencies               |         | 5,201,109      |          | 4,597,000         |         | 4,757,000         |           | 4,748,386         |             | 4,949,000         |
| Committed for BOE allocations             | Î       | 8,198,497      | ·····    | -                 |         | -                 |           | -                 | ······      | -                 |
| Assigned for Subsequent Year Expenditures |         | 3,181,544      |          | -                 |         | -                 |           | -                 |             | -                 |
| Assigned for Mill Levy Override           |         | 25,962,990     |          | 25,770,707        |         | 25,477,651        |           | 25,477,651        |             | 25,872,443        |
| 5   |         | ,,,            |          |                   |         |                   |           |                   |             | ,,,               |
| Unaccioned Fund Delawar                   | _       | 44 404 440     | •        | 44 500 400        |         | 0E 000 000        | •         | 22 022 042        | _           | 07 700 504        |
| Unassigned Fund Balance                   | \$      | 11,494,113     | \$       | 11,509,192        | \$      | 25,602,892        | \$        | 32,928,243        | \$          | 27,700,531        |

## ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FUND REVENUES FROM LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL SOURCES FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

|                                      |    |             | Adopted           | Amended           | Projected         | Proposed          |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                      |    | Actual      | Budget            | Budget            | Actual            | Budget            |
| Local Sources                        |    | 6/30/14     | 6/30/15           | 6/30/15           | 6/30/15           | 6/30/16           |
| Property Taxes                       | \$ | 61,862,140  | \$<br>62,139,682  | \$<br>60,288,927  | \$<br>60,288,927  | \$<br>65,528,675  |
| Specific Ownership Taxes             |    | 8,241,096   | 6,643,214         | 7,500,000         | 7,483,776         | 7,616,475         |
| Mill Levy Override                   |    | 32,675,735  | 33,185,188        | 32,465,981        | 32,465,981        | 32,790,641        |
| Subtotal Taxes                       |    | 102,778,971 | 101,968,084       | 100,254,908       | 100,238,684       | 105,935,791       |
| Other Local                          |    |             |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Investment Income                    |    | 226,601     | 226,000           | 226,000           | 236,325           | 226,000           |
| Charges for Service                  |    | 4,990,592   | 5,254,338         | 4,990,000         | 5,132,448         | 4,990,000         |
| Rental of Facilities                 |    | 206,766     | 453,917           | 206,766           | 207,548           | 206,766           |
| Indirect Cost Revenue                | I  | 1,027,503   | <br>636,000       | <br>975,000       | 975,000           | 975,000           |
| Services to Charter Schools          |    | 686,752     | 1,205,441         | 700,000           | 937,971           | 700,000           |
| Other Local                          |    | 1,575,580   | 984,149           | 1,350,000         | 974,568           | 1,350,000         |
| Subtotal Other Local                 |    | 8,713,794   | 8,759,845         | 8,447,766         | 8,463,860         | 8,447,766         |
| Total Local Sources                  |    | 111,492,765 | 110,727,929       | 108,702,674       | 108,702,544       | 114,383,557       |
| Percent Change                       |    |             | -0.69%            | -2.50%            | -2.50%            | 5.23%             |
| State Sources                        |    |             |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| State Equalization Aid               |    | 119,090,538 | 129,023,705       | 133,608,256       | 133,605,666       | 137,850,147       |
| Special Education                    |    | 5,351,844   | 5,237,019         | 5,677,003         | 5,677,003         | 5,677,003         |
| Vocational Education                 |    | 677,984     | 677,984           | 593,710           | 585,157           | 593,710           |
| Transportation                       |    | 1,598,427   | 1,562,186         | 1,558,502         | 1,562,546         | 1,558,502         |
| Gifted and Talented                  |    | 267,554     | 267,554           | 311,300           | 311,300           | 278,505           |
| English Language Proficiency Act     |    | 365,914     | 331,013           | 1,514,463         | 1,514,464         | 1,514,463         |
| BEST Grant                           | I  | 848,846     | <br>-             | <br>815,186       | 145,139           | 320,000           |
| Other State                          |    | 713,689     | 527,980           | 966,151           | 928,151           | 966,390           |
| Total State Sources                  |    | 128,914,796 | 137,627,441       | 145,044,571       | 144,329,426       | 148,758,720       |
| Percent Change                       |    |             | 6.76%             | 12.51%            | 11.96%            | 3.07%             |
| Federal Sources                      |    |             |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Other Federal Sources                |    | 1,021       | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Build America Bond Rebates           |    | 1,412,795   | 1,367,123         | 1,411,273         | 1,411,273         | 1,411,273         |
| Migrant Grant Pass Through BOCES     |    | 43,350      | 88,000            | 37,100            | 37,100            | 36,594            |
| Total Federal Sources                |    | 1,457,166   | 1,455,123         | 1,448,373         | 1,448,373         | 1,447,867         |
| Percent Change                       |    |             | -0.14%            | -0.60%            | -0.60%            | -0.03%            |
| Total Revenue Before Allocation for  |    |             |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Capital Reserve, Risk Management and |    |             |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Colorado Preschool Program           | \$ | 241,864,727 | \$<br>249,810,493 | \$<br>255,195,618 | \$<br>254,480,343 | \$<br>264,590,144 |
| Percent Change                       |    |             | 3.29%             | 5.51%             | 5.22%             | 3.97%             |

<sup>\*</sup>FY15 Adopted, Amended and Projected Actual percentages are in comparison to FY14 Actuals. FY16 Proposed percentages are in comparison to FY15 projected actuals.

5/26/2015; 10:35 AM A-7



# ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND PROPOSED BUDGET EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY AND OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

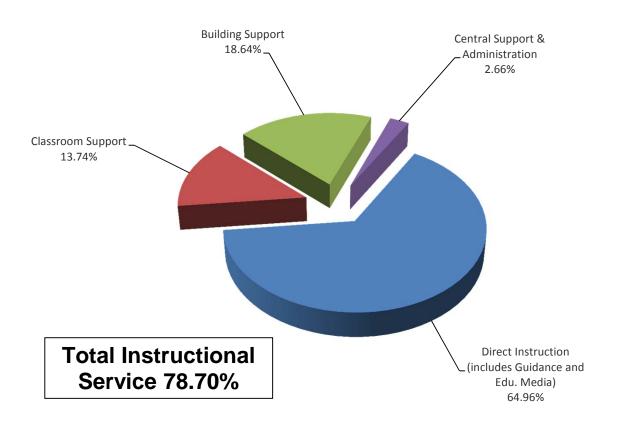
| Item                                | Salaries      | Employee<br>Benefits | Purchased<br>Services |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Regular Instruction                 | Guiarios      | Donomo               | 00111000              |
| Preschool                           | \$ 2,596,740  | \$ 993,643           | \$ 15,000             |
| Elementary School                   | 34,486,564    | 10,959,282           | -                     |
| Middle School                       | 16,902,034    | 5,327,591            | -                     |
| High School                         | 21,518,148    | 6,946,127            | 102,000               |
| Gifted and Talented                 | 404,099       | 99,328               | -                     |
| Integrated Education                | 4,193,516     | 815,527              | 1,253,150             |
| General Instructional Media         | 1,771,329     | 639,309              | -                     |
| Activites and Athletics             | 2,288,886     | 463,961              | 149,000               |
| Other Regular Instruction           | 3,283,118     | 222,244              | 20,900                |
| Regular Instruction Total           | 87,444,434    | 26,467,012           | 1,540,050             |
| Special Education                   |               |                      |                       |
| General                             | 10,298,128    | 3,870,810            | 1,111,975             |
| Hearing and Vision                  | 128,300       | 39,642               | -                     |
| Speech Language                     | 1,658,535     | 524,689              | -                     |
| Emotional Disabilities              | -             | -                    | -                     |
| Physical Disabilities               | -             | -                    | -                     |
| Special Programs Total              | 12,084,963    | 4,435,141            | 1,111,975             |
| Grand Total Direct Instruction      | 99,529,397    | 30,902,153           | 2,652,025             |
| Support Services                    |               |                      |                       |
| Pupils                              |               |                      |                       |
| Student Support Services            | 2,207,655     | 695,662              | -                     |
| Attendance and Social Work Services | 1,358,980     | 566,938              | 209,000               |
| Guidance                            | 4,321,911     | 1,346,105            | 10,100                |
| Health                              | 1,545,690     | 531,778              | -                     |
| Psychological Services              | 700,457       | 241,179              | -                     |
| Audiology                           | 111,650       | 28,380               | -                     |
| Other                               | 43,672        | 5,141                | -                     |
| Pupils Total                        | 10,290,015    | 3,415,183            | 219,100               |
| Instructional Staff                 | 0.047.405     | 044.070              | 050 000               |
| Curriculum Development              | 2,917,405     | 811,373              | 656,900               |
| Instructional Staff Training        | 274,953       | 55,180               | 351,716               |
| Other Instructional Staff Services  | 1,445,404     | 429,540              | 16,750                |
| Educational Media                   | 787,982       | 257,628              | 1,500                 |
| Instructional Staff Total           | 5,425,744     | 1,553,721            | 1,026,866             |
| School Administration               | 40.040.044    | 4 4 40 400           | 7.000                 |
| Office of the Principal             | 13,340,641    | 4,149,193            | 7,900                 |
| Grand Total Classroom Support       | \$ 29,056,400 | \$ 9,118,097         | \$ 1,253,866          |

| Supplies &<br>Materials | Other<br>Expenses    | Charter<br>Schools | Capital<br>Outlay | Total                       |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ivialeriais             | Expenses             | 30110015           | Outlay            | Total                       |
| \$ 1,220,645            | \$ -                 | \$ -               | \$ -              | \$ 4,826,028                |
| 2,547,769               | 6,500                | φ -                | φ -               | 48,000,115                  |
| 662,357                 | 0,500                | -<br>              | _<br>             | 22,891,982                  |
| 1,035,871               | 3,500                |                    |                   | 29,605,646                  |
| 13,000                  | 3,300                | -                  |                   | 29,003,040<br>516,427       |
| 1,777,696               | 75,300               | _                  | _                 | 8,115,189                   |
| 199,429                 | -                    | -                  | -                 | 2,610,067                   |
| 29,695                  | 6,190                | _                  | _                 | 2,937,732                   |
| 299,000                 | 20,000               | _                  | _                 | 3,845,262                   |
| 7,785,462               | 111,490              | -                  | -                 | 123,348,448                 |
| ,, -                    | ,                    |                    |                   | 2,12 2,                     |
| 46,143                  | 3,500                | -                  | -                 | 15,330,556                  |
| -                       | -                    | -                  | -                 | 167,942                     |
| -                       | -                    | -                  | -                 | 2,183,224                   |
| -                       | -                    | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| -                       | -                    | -                  | -                 | -                           |
| 46,143                  | 3,500                | -                  | -                 | 17,681,722                  |
| 7,831,605               | 114,990              | •                  | •                 | 141,030,170                 |
|                         |                      |                    |                   |                             |
|                         |                      |                    |                   |                             |
| 34,963                  | -                    | -                  | -                 | 2,938,280                   |
| 4,500                   | 5,000                | -                  | -                 | 2,144,418                   |
| 17,328                  | 20,000               | -                  | -                 | 5,715,444                   |
| 8,410                   | -                    | -                  | -                 | 2,085,878                   |
| -                       | -                    | -                  | -                 | 941,636                     |
| -                       | -                    | -                  | -                 | 140,030                     |
| 1,000                   | -                    | -                  | -                 | 49,813                      |
| 66,201                  | 25,000               | -                  | -                 | 14,015,499                  |
|                         |                      |                    |                   | <b>-</b>                    |
| 802,703                 | 11,475               | -                  | -                 | 5,199,856                   |
| 109,184                 | 8,850                | -                  | -                 | 799,883                     |
| 16,500                  | 86,600               | -                  | -                 | 1,994,794                   |
| 96,275                  | -                    | -                  | -                 | 1,143,385                   |
| 1,024,662               | 106,925              | -                  | -                 | 9,137,918                   |
| 00F 674                 | 20.750               |                    |                   | 10 100 101                  |
| 895,671                 | 38,756<br>\$ 170,681 | ¢                  | \$ -              | 18,432,161<br>\$ 41,585,578 |
| \$ 1,986,534            | Ψ 1/0,081            | -                  | <b>-</b>          | \$ 41,585,578               |

|  |                | Employee      | Purchased     |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Item                                   | Salaries       | Benefits      | Services      |  |  |  |
| General Administration                 |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Board of Education and Executive       |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Administration                         | \$ 650,343     | \$ 198,216    | \$ 819,200    |  |  |  |
| General Administration Total           | 650,343        | 198,216       | 819,200       |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Services                        |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Services                        | 1,381,095      | 402,892       | 414,350       |  |  |  |
| Printing/Purchasing/Warehouse          | 717,870        | 221,350       | 13,250        |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Services Total                  | 2,098,965      | 624,242       | 427,600       |  |  |  |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial       |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Administration                         | 400,109        | 64,243        | 2,200         |  |  |  |
| Utilities                              | -              | -             | 2,702,919     |  |  |  |
| Care & Upkeep of Buildings             | 7,667,907      | 2,838,311     | 1,251,656     |  |  |  |
| Care & Upkeep of Grounds               | 905,258        | 301,152       | 5,080         |  |  |  |
| Other Operation and Maintenance        | 100,000        | 20,604        | 75,350        |  |  |  |
| Security Services                      | 57,761         | 19,392        | -             |  |  |  |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial Total | 9,131,035      | 3,243,702     | 4,037,205     |  |  |  |
| Transportation                         |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Administration                         | 265,309        | 83,885        | 3,000         |  |  |  |
| Vehicle Operations                     | 2,872,460      | 1,297,917     | 4,000         |  |  |  |
| Vehicle Service and Maintenance        | 790,427        | 261,641       | 90,000        |  |  |  |
| Other Transportation Expenses          | 294,086        | 93,133        | 53,000        |  |  |  |
| Transportation Total                   | 4,222,282      | 1,736,576     | 150,000       |  |  |  |
| Central Services                       | , ,            | , ,           | ,             |  |  |  |
| Assessment & Evaluation                | 42,773         | 16,486        | 65,000        |  |  |  |
| Unemployment Insurance                 | _              | _             | 300,000       |  |  |  |
| Planning Services                      | 235,572        | 62,751        | 7,058         |  |  |  |
| Communication Services                 | 509,922        | 139,884       | 191,000       |  |  |  |
| Human Resources                        | 1,085,142      | 309,326       | 276,850       |  |  |  |
| Technology Services                    | 2,455,624      | 739,929       | 1,018,940     |  |  |  |
| Other Support Services                 | 105,000        | 211,000       | 49,900        |  |  |  |
| Central Services Total                 | 4,434,033      | 1,479,376     | 1,908,748     |  |  |  |
| Grand Total Support Services           | 49,593,058     | 16,400,209    | 8,596,619     |  |  |  |
| Community Services                     |                | 10,400,203    | 124,000       |  |  |  |
| Charter Schools                        |                |               | 124,000       |  |  |  |
| Aspen Ridge Academy                    |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Carbon Valley Academy                  |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| •                                      |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Flagstaff Academy, Inc.                |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Imagine Charter School at Firestone    |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| St. Vrain Community Montessori School  |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Twin Peaks Charter Academy             |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Ute Creek Secondary Academy            |                |               |               |  |  |  |
| Total General Fund Expenditures        | \$ 149,122,455 | \$ 47,302,362 | \$ 11,372,644 |  |  |  |

| Supplies &<br>Materials | Other<br>Expenses | Charter<br>Schools | Capital<br>Outlay | Total                        |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
|                         |                   |                    |                   |                              |
|                         |                   |                    |                   |                              |
| \$ 144,157              | \$ 31,600         | \$ -               | \$ -              | \$ 1,843,516                 |
| 144,157                 | 31,600            | -                  | -                 | 1,843,516                    |
| 10,000                  | 369,624           | _                  | _                 | 2,577,961                    |
| 36,000                  | 10,800            | _                  | _                 | 999,270                      |
| 46,000                  | 380,424           | -                  | -                 | 3,577,231                    |
| - <b>,</b>              | <b>,</b>          |                    |                   | -,- , -                      |
| 27,000                  | 3,000             | -                  | -                 | 496,552                      |
| -                       | -                 | -                  | -                 | 2,702,919                    |
| 4,931,450               | 40,400            | -                  | 43,000            | 16,772,724                   |
| 560,396                 | -                 | -                  | -                 | 1,771,886                    |
| 82,000                  | 37,000            | -                  | -                 | 314,954                      |
| 127,844                 | -                 | -                  | -                 | 204,997                      |
| 5,728,690               | 80,400            |                    | 43,000            | 22,264,032                   |
|                         |                   |                    |                   |                              |
| 1,000                   | -                 | -                  | -                 | 353,194                      |
| 920,000                 | -                 | -                  | -                 | 5,094,377                    |
| 340,000                 | 11,000            | -                  | -                 | 1,493,068                    |
| 42,000                  | 2,000             | -                  | -                 | 484,219                      |
| 1,303,000               | 13,000            | -                  | -                 | 7,424,858                    |
|                         |                   |                    |                   |                              |
| 110,624                 | -                 | -                  | -                 | 234,883                      |
| -                       | -                 | -                  | -                 | 300,000                      |
| 8,000                   | 2,500             | -                  | -                 | 315,881                      |
| 7,000                   | 9,200             | -                  | -                 | 857,006                      |
| 50,000                  | 31,500            | -                  | -                 | 1,752,818                    |
| 6,210,066               | 1,000             | -                  | -                 | 10,425,559                   |
| 6,385,690               | 85,000            | -                  | -                 | 450,900<br><b>14,337,047</b> |
|                         | 129,200           | -                  | 43,000            |                              |
| 15,594,071              | 805,305           | -                  | 43,000            | <b>91,032,262</b><br>124,000 |
|                         |                   |                    |                   | 124,000                      |
|                         |                   | 2,842,819          |                   | 2,842,819                    |
|                         |                   | 2,334,282          |                   | 2,334,282                    |
|                         |                   | 6,894,017          |                   | 6,894,017                    |
|                         |                   | 4,922,672          |                   | 4,922,672                    |
|                         |                   | 1,690,670          |                   | 1,690,670                    |
|                         |                   | 8,434,836          |                   | 8,434,836                    |
|                         |                   | 5, 15 1,500        |                   | -                            |
|                         |                   |                    |                   |                              |
| \$ 23,425,676           | \$ 920,295        | \$ 27,119,296      | \$ 43,000         | \$ 259,305,728               |

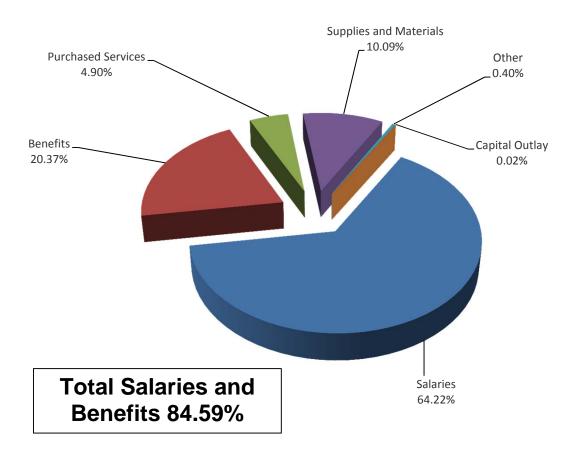
# ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND PROPOSED BUDGET EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS BY ACTIVITY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016



|   | Proposed<br>Budget |         |
|---|--------------------|---------|
| Summary of General Fund Expenses by Activity          | 6/30/16            | %       |
| Direct Instruction (includes Guidance and Edu. Media) | \$ 150,827,279     | 64.96%  |
| Classroom Support                                     | 31,912,469         | 13.74%  |
| Building Support                                      |                    |         |
| Transportation  | 7,424,858          |         |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial                      | 22,264,032         |         |
| Printing/Purchasing/Warehouse                         | 999,270            |         |
| Communication Services                                | 857,006            |         |
| Technology Services                                   | 10,425,559         |         |
| Assessment/Planning/Risk Management                   | 1,301,664          |         |
|   | 43,272,389         | 18.64%  |
| Central Support & Administration                      |                    |         |
| Human Resources                                       | 1,752,818          |         |
| Finance/Payroll/Budgeting                             | 2,577,961          |         |
| Superintendent's Office/General Administration        | 1,843,516          |         |
|   | 6,174,295          | 2.66%   |
| Sub-Total   | 232,186,432        | 100.00% |
| Charter Schools                                       | 27,119,296         | _       |
| Total   | \$ 259,305,728     |         |

5/22/2015; 1:31 PM A-12

# ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND PROPOSED BUDGET EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS BY OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016



|  | Proposed       |         |
|--|----------------|---------|
|  | Budget         |         |
| Summary of General Fund Expenses by Object | Total          | %       |
| Salaries                                   | \$ 149,122,455 | 64.22%  |
| Benefits                                   | 47,302,362     | 20.37%  |
| Purchased Services                         | 11,372,644     | 4.90%   |
| Supplies and Materials                     | 23,425,676     | 10.09%  |
| Other                                      | 920,295        | 0.40%   |
| Capital Outlay                             | 43,000         | 0.02%   |
| Sub-Total                                  | 232,186,432    | 100.00% |
| Charter Schools                            | 27,119,296     |         |
| Total                                      | \$ 259,305,728 |         |

5/26/2015; 9:50 AM A-13

# ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

| Description                        | Actual 6/30/14  | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | F  | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Program Codes 0010 - 2099          |                 |                              |                              |                                |    |                               |
| Repairs & maintenance              | \$<br>71,776    | \$<br>137,600                | \$<br>137,600                | \$<br>82,201                   | \$ | 145,500                       |
| Rentals                            | 945             | -                            | -                            | 547                            |    | -                             |
| Printing, binding & duplicating    | 5,068           | -                            | -                            | 7,733                          |    | 3,500                         |
| Travel, registration, and entrance | 74,738          | 38,050                       | 38,050                       | 63,685                         |    | 36,050                        |
| Supplies                           | <br>2,647,624   | <br>4,299,265                | 4,481,675                    | 3,781,807                      |    | 4,245,112                     |
| Books and periodicals              | 2,484,536       | 1,814,605                    | 1,953,866                    | 2,775,055                      |    | 3,586,393                     |
| Equipment                          | 19,605          | <br>-                        | -                            | -                              |    | -                             |
| Internal transportation charges    | <br>73,650      | <br>80,190                   | 80,190                       | 85,705                         |    | 80,190                        |
| Other internal charges             | 13,607          | 32,713                       | -                            | 4,450                          |    | 32,500                        |
| Total Budgeted Expenditures        | \$<br>5,391,549 | \$<br>6,402,423              | \$<br>6,691,381              | \$<br>6,801,183                | \$ | 8,129,245                     |
| Required Allocation                |                 |                              |                              |                                |    |                               |
| Student FTE                        | 24,896.5        | 24,995.3                     | 25,576.2                     | 25,576.2                       |    | 25,657.3                      |
| Rate per student                   | 189             | 200                          | 198                          | 198                            |    | 206                           |
| Current Year Allocation            | \$<br>4,705,442 | \$<br>4,999,052              | \$<br>5,064,088              | \$<br>5,064,088                | \$ | 5,285,396                     |
| Carryover from prior year          | NONE            | NONE                         | NONE                         | NONE                           |    | NONE                          |
| Total Required Allocation          | \$<br>4,705,442 | \$<br>4,999,052              | \$<br>5,064,088              | \$<br>5,064,088                | \$ | 5,285,396                     |
| Carryover to Subsequent Year       | NONE            | NONE                         | NONE                         | NONE                           |    | NONE                          |

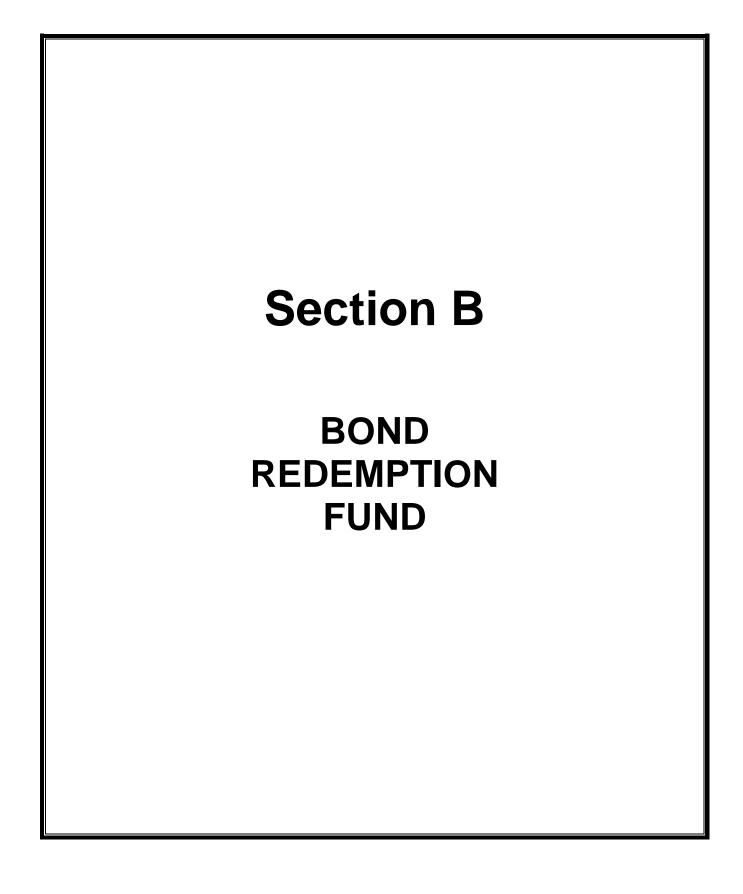
5/26/2015; 10:40 AM A-14

#### ST VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J 2008 AND 2012 MILL LEVY OVERRIDE SUMMARY \* FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

| Description                           | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mill Levy Override Revenues           | \$ 32,675,735  | \$ 33,185,188                | \$ 32,465,981                | \$ 32,465,981                  | \$ 32,790,641                 |
| Mill Levy Override Expenditures       |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Advanced Placement Programs           | 100,000        | 110,000                      | 110,000                      | 110,000                        | 100,000                       |
| Focus School Allocations              | 1,347,290      | 1,500,000                    | 1,500,000                    | 1,500,000                      | 1,452,290                     |
| Operations and Maintenance            | 1,070,614      | 1,026,000                    | 1,026,000                    | 1,026,000                      | 1,149,000                     |
| Preschool Programs                    | 729,923        | 1,150,000                    | 1,150,000                    | 1,150,000                      | 1,150,000                     |
| Reduce Class Sizes                    | 9,416,180      | 8,416,180                    | 8,416,180                    | 8,416,180                      | 8,416,180                     |
| Safety and Security                   | 606,377        | 750,000                      | 750,000                      | 750,000                        | 640,000                       |
| STEM Programming                      | 300,000        | 300,000                      | 300,000                      | 300,000                        | 300,000                       |
| Teacher/Staff Compensation            | 10,350,235     | 10,350,000                   | 10,350,000                   | 10,350,000                     | 10,350,000                    |
| Technology                            | 7,125,000      | 6,325,000                    | 6,325,000                    | 6,325,000                      | 5,784,000                     |
| Supplemental Allocations              | 1,653,414      | 359,160                      | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Charter School Allocations            | 3,065,206      | 3,091,131                    | 3,024,140                    | 3,024,140                      | 3,054,379                     |
| Total Mill Levy Override Expenditures | 35,764,239     | 33,377,471                   | 32,951,320                   | 32,951,320                     | 32,395,849                    |
| Change in MLO Fund Bal. Assignment    | (3,088,504)    | (192,283)                    | (485,339)                    | (485,339)                      | 394,792                       |
| Beginning MLO Fund Bal. Assignment    | 29,051,494     | 25,962,990                   | 25,962,990                   | 25,962,990                     | 25,477,651                    |
| Ending MLO Fund Bal. Assignment       | \$ 25,962,990  | \$ 25,770,707                | \$ 25,477,651                | \$ 25,477,651                  | \$ 25,872,443                 |

<sup>\*</sup>The above amounts are included in the previous budget schedules within the catagories to which they belong; they are presented in the above schedule to provide details specific to the Mill Levy Override revenue and related uses.

5/22/2015; 1:33 PM A-15



#### **BOND REDEMPTION FUND**

The Bond Redemption Fund is a debt service fund used to account for property taxes levied and investment income earned, and to provide for payment of general long-term debt principal retirement, semi-annual interest, and related fees.

The District's long-term debt, in the form of general obligation bonds, totals \$391,800,000 as of June 30, 2015. The budgeted amount for this debt service and related fees in Fiscal Year 2015-16 is \$34,167,570. Property taxes provide nearly all of the revenue for this fund, with investment income contributing less than 0.1%.

The legal debt limit of 20% of the District's 2014 assessed valuation of \$2.389 billion is \$477.8 million. This exceeds the net amount of the District's bonds payable by approximately \$86.0 million.

The District's enrollment has been increasing from 1.6% to 4.5% per year and continued annual increases of approximately 2 - 3% are expected for the next several years. District needs for additional school facilities are expected to continue to increase in subsequent years. The need for the issuance of bonds to provide for these school facilities is carefully considered with the assistance of the Long-Range Facilities Planning Committee. The Board of Education approved a bond issue request for the November 2008 ballot and \$189 million of additional school bonds were approved by the voters.

The property tax levy for principal and interest on bonds was Board-approved at 14.800 mills for 2014, which is approximately 27.6% of the total projected tax levy of 53.673 mills. The annual principal and interest payments on the currently outstanding bonds remain stable through 2023 when they decrease by 16% and then remain stable until 2034 when the current bonds will be fully repaid. Maintaining the current scheduled repayment of long-term debt is not expected to have any significant financial impact on current or future operations of the District.

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

\$92,000,000 General Obligation Building Bonds were issued in April 2003. A portion of the 2003 Bonds were refinanced in Fiscal Year 2011 due to favorable market conditions. As of June 30, 2015, none of the original principal remains. After defeasance, the remaining premium that was received upon the issuance of the 2003 Bonds (\$613,404) was amortized over the term of the bonds.

\$50,100,000 General Obligation Building Bonds were issued in May 2004. Interest accrues at a rate of 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. In Fiscal Year 2012, a portion of the 2004 Bonds were refinanced due to favorable market conditions. As of June 30, 2015, none of the original principal remains. After defeasance, the remaining premium that was received upon the issuance of the 2004 Bonds (\$206,998) was amortized over the term of the bonds.

In April 2005, \$42,815,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2017. The premium of \$3,546,660 is being amortized over the term of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$19,085,000.

\$14,000,000 General Obligation Building Bonds were also issued in April 2005. Interest accrues at rates ranging from 4.0% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2015. In Fiscal Year 2015, a portion of these Bonds were refinanced due to favorable market conditions. The premium of \$511,241 that was received upon the issuance of the bonds is being amortized based upon maturity of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$695,000.

In April 2006, \$43,455,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 3.9% to 5.25% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2022. The premium of \$2,520,719 is being amortized over the life of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$38,850,000.

\$56,800,000 General Obligation Building Bonds were issued in November 2006. Interest accrues at rates ranging from 3.8% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2016. In Fiscal Year 2015, a portion of these Bonds were refinanced due to favorable market conditions. The premium of \$3,622,791 that was received upon the issuance of the bonds is being amortized based upon maturity of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$250,000.

\$104,000,000 General Obligation Building Bonds were issued in February 2009. Interest accrues at rates ranging from 2.25% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2033. The premium of \$504,199 that was received upon the issuance of the bonds is being amortized based upon maturity of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$103,400,000.

The remaining authorized bonds in the amount of \$85,000,000 were issued in May 2010; \$8,590,000 of Tax-Exempt General Obligation Building Bonds and \$76,410,000 of Taxable General Obligation Building Bonds as part of the Direct Pay Build America Bond program. The tax-exempt bonds accrue interest at 5.25%, payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15, 2023 through 2025. The premium of \$1,191,756 received upon the issuance of the bonds is being amortized based upon maturity of the bonds. The taxable bonds accrue interest at rates ranging from 5.34% to 5.79%, payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15, 2026 through 2033.

In May 2011, \$34,355,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 2.0% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2019. The premium of \$4,011,133 is being amortized over the life of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$34,205,000.

In June 2011, \$31,150,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 2.0% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2022. The premium of \$4,359,203 is being amortized over the life of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$25,330,000.

In February 2012, \$34,695,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 1.0% to 4.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15, 2016 through 2024. The premium of \$4,245,413 is being amortized over the life of the bonds.

In October 2014, \$50,355,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 2.0% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2026. The premium of \$10,821,491 is being amortized over the life of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$50,290,000.

Additional information relative to the principal and interest of the general obligation bonds through Fiscal Year 2034 is presented on the following pages.

## ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J BOND REDEMPTION FUND

|                                       | Actual 6/30/14   | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                              |                  |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Property taxes                        | \$<br>36,006,292 | \$<br>36,139,866             | \$<br>35,356,624             | \$<br>35,356,624               | \$<br>35,710,190              |
| Investment income                     | 1,558            | 2,000                        | 2,000                        | 2,000                          | 2,000                         |
| Miscellaneous                         | 8,191            | -                            | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Total revenues                        | 36,016,041       | 36,141,866                   | 35,358,624                   | 35,358,624                     | 35,712,190                    |
| Expenditures                          |                  |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Debt principal                        | 13,360,000       | 14,140,000                   | 14,205,000                   | 14,205,000                     | 15,225,000                    |
| Interest                              | 20,508,017       | 19,880,767                   | 18,711,630                   | 18,711,630                     | 18,932,570                    |
| Fiscal charges                        | 5,900            | 10,000                       | 432,603                      | 432,603                        | 10,000                        |
| Total expenditures                    | 33,873,917       | 34,030,767                   | 33,349,233                   | 33,349,233                     | 34,167,570                    |
| Excess of revenues over               |                  |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| (under) expenditures                  | 2,142,124        | 2,111,099                    | 2,009,391                    | 2,009,391                      | 1,544,620                     |
| Other financing sources (uses)        |                  |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Proceeds of refunding bonds           | -                | -                            | 50,355,000                   | 50,355,000                     | -                             |
| Premium received on issuance of bonds | -                | -                            | 10,821,491                   | 10,821,491                     | -                             |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | -                | -                            | (61,682,860)                 | (61,682,860)                   | -                             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | •                | •                            | (506,369)                    | (506,369)                      | -                             |
| Excess of revenues and other          |                  |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| sources over (under)                  |                  |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| expenditures and other uses           | 2,142,124        | 2,111,099                    | 1,503,022                    | 1,503,022                      | 1,544,620                     |
| Fund balance, beginning               | 30,558,380       | 32,466,759                   | 32,700,504                   | 32,700,504                     | 34,203,526                    |
| Fund balance, ending                  | \$<br>32,700,504 | \$<br>34,577,858             | \$<br>34,203,526             | \$<br>34,203,526               | \$<br>35,748,146              |

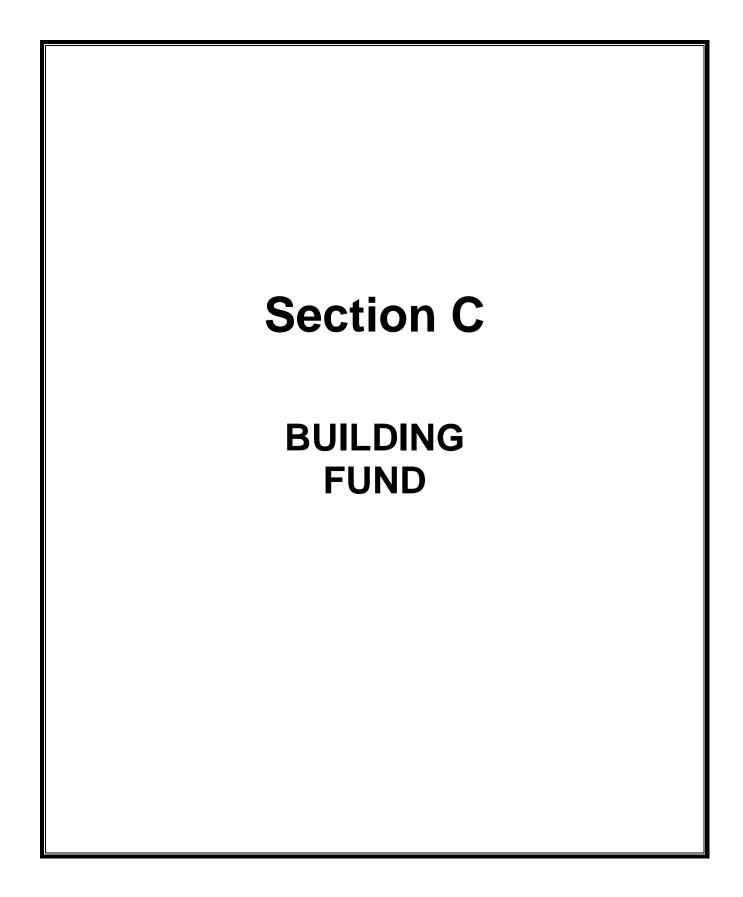
5/21/2015; 7:32 PM B-4

## ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J BOND REDEMPTION FUND GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

|                          | Principal |             |    | Interest    | Total |             |  |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|--|
| General Obligation Bonds |           |             |    |             |       |             |  |
| Building 2005            | \$        | 695,000     | \$ | 17,375      | \$    | 712,375     |  |
| Refunding 1997 in 2005   |           | 19,085,000  |    | 1,462,875   |       | 20,547,875  |  |
| Refunding 1997 in 2006   |           | 38,850,000  |    | 10,366,213  |       | 49,216,213  |  |
| Building 2006            |           | 250,000     |    | 10,000      |       | 260,000     |  |
| Building 2009            |           | 103,400,000 |    | 79,504,413  |       | 182,904,413 |  |
| Building 2010A           |           | 8,590,000   |    | 4,299,225   |       | 12,889,225  |  |
| Building 2010B           |           | 76,410,000  |    | 67,805,508  |       | 144,215,508 |  |
| Refunding 2003 in 2011   |           | 34,205,000  |    | 4,246,725   |       | 38,451,725  |  |
| Refunding 2003 in 2011B  |           | 25,330,000  |    | 7,873,575   |       | 33,203,575  |  |
| Refunding 2004 in 2012   |           | 34,695,000  |    | 8,600,000   |       | 43,295,000  |  |
| Refunding 2006 in 2014   |           | 50,290,000  |    | 23,767,650  |       | 74,057,650  |  |
| Total G.O. Bonds         | \$        | 391,800,000 | \$ | 207,953,559 | \$    | 599,753,559 |  |

#### **DETAIL OF ANNUAL PAYMENTS - ALL BONDS**

| Fiscal Year | Principal      | Interest       | Total<br>Principal/Interest |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|             | -              |                | •                           |
| 2015-16     | \$ 15,225,000  | \$ 18,932,570  | \$ 34,157,570               |
| 2016-17     | 15,780,000     | 18,598,427     | 34,378,427                  |
| 2017-18     | 16,735,000     | 17,570,964     | 34,305,964                  |
| 2018-19     | 18,000,000     | 16,766,514     | 34,766,514                  |
| 2019-20     | 18,825,000     | 15,901,489     | 34,726,489                  |
| 2020-21     | 19,880,000     | 14,986,939     | 34,866,939                  |
| 2021-22     | 20,745,000     | 14,075,364     | 34,820,364                  |
| 2022-23     | 21,685,000     | 13,134,520     | 34,819,520                  |
| 2023-24     | 16,865,000     | 12,259,470     | 29,124,470                  |
| 2024-25     | 17,650,000     | 11,460,133     | 29,110,133                  |
| 2025-26     | 18,455,000     | 10,587,295     | 29,042,295                  |
| 2026-27     | 19,385,000     | 9,635,335      | 29,020,335                  |
| 2027-28     | 21,025,000     | 8,599,698      | 29,624,698                  |
| 2028-29     | 22,120,000     | 7,471,987      | 29,591,987                  |
| 2029-30     | 23,275,000     | 6,275,751      | 29,550,751                  |
| 2030-31     | 24,510,000     | 5,008,806      | 29,518,806                  |
| 2031-32     | 25,810,000     | 3,669,010      | 29,479,010                  |
| 2032-33     | 27,190,000     | 2,254,740      | 29,444,740                  |
| 2033-34     | 28,640,000     | 764,546        | 29,404,546                  |
| Total       | \$ 391,800,000 | \$ 207,953,558 | \$ 599,753,558              |



### **BUILDING FUND**

The Building Fund is a Capital Project Fund used to budget and account for the proceeds of bond sales and expenditures for capital outlay for land, buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions or remodeling of buildings or initial, additional and replacement of equipment.

In February 2009 the District received \$103.9 million in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by the voters in November 2008. Many projects covered by the bonds, including Red Hawk Elementary School in Erie, and a new Frederick High School have been completed.

Proceeds from the \$85 million bond issuance in May 2010 provide the balance of the funds necessary for all of the planned projects as described in the November 2008 ballot information.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J BUILDING FUND

|                         | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Investment income       | \$ 141,758     | \$ 21,385                    | \$ 43,000                    | \$ 43,500                      | \$ 45,000                     |
| Miscellaneous           | 22,015         | -                            | 40,000                       | 36,000                         | -                             |
| Total revenues          | 163,773        | 21,385                       | 83,000                       | 79,500                         | 45,000                        |
| Expenditures            |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Salaries                | 586,830        | 225,000                      | 315,000                      | 384,000                        | 225,000                       |
| Benefits                | 152,579        | 58,188                       | 81,000                       | 82,000                         | 58,188                        |
| Purchased services      | 3,141,181      | 7,300,000                    | 7,300,000                    | 3,750,000                      | 4,000,000                     |
| Supplies and materials  | 23,250         | 100,000                      | 100,000                      | 10,000                         | 100,000                       |
| Capital outlay          | 7,732,132      | 14,799,050                   | 17,099,020                   | 8,880,000                      | 7,437,332                     |
| Other                   | 46,234         | 50,000                       | 50,000                       | 10,000                         | 50,000                        |
| Total expenditures      | 11,682,206     | 22,532,238                   | 24,945,020                   | 13,116,000                     | 11,870,520                    |
| Excess of revenues over |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| (under) expenditures    | (11,518,433)   | (22,510,853)                 | (24,862,020)                 | (13,036,500)                   | (11,825,520)                  |
| Fund balance, beginning | 36,380,453     | 22,510,853                   | 24,862,020                   | 24,862,020                     | 11,825,520                    |
| Fund balance, ending    | \$ 24,862,020  | \$ -                         | \$ -                         | \$ 11,825,520                  | \$ -                          |

5/26/2015; 10:43 AM C-2

### **Section D CAPITAL RESERVE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

### CAPITAL RESERVE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund is used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund and other revenues allocated to or earned in this fund, and the expenditures for the ongoing capital needs of the District, such as acquisition of land, building additions and improvements, and major equipment purchases.

Schools and departments submit project and equipment funding requests. Requests are evaluated and recommended by the Capital Reserve Committee and submitted to the Board of Education for final approval.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CAPITAL RESERVE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

|                                   | Actual 6/30/14  |           | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 |    | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 |             |    | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                          |                 |           |                              |    |                              |                                |             |    |                               |
| Equalization                      | \$<br>8,275,560 | \$        | 4,796,055                    | \$ | 4,921,561                    | \$                             | 4,921,561   | \$ | 4,805,803                     |
| Investment income                 | 8,306           |           | 10,000                       |    | 10,000                       |                                | 6,500       |    | 7,500                         |
| Miscellaneous                     | 1,592,006       |           | 20,000                       |    | 175,000                      |                                | 125,000     |    | 75,000                        |
| Total revenues                    | 9,875,872       | 4,826,055 |                              |    | 5,106,561                    |                                | 5,053,061   |    | 4,888,303                     |
| Expenditures                      |                 |           |                              |    |                              |                                |             |    |                               |
| Capital outlay                    | 7,045,089       |           | 4,826,055                    |    | 9,100,000                    |                                | 6,150,000   |    | 6,750,000                     |
| Total expenditures                | 7,045,089       |           | 4,826,055                    |    | 9,100,000                    |                                | 6,150,000   |    | 6,750,000                     |
| Excess of revenues over           |                 |           |                              |    |                              |                                |             |    |                               |
| (under) expenditures              | 2,830,783       |           | -                            |    | (3,993,439)                  |                                | (1,096,939) |    | (1,861,697)                   |
| Fund balance, beginning           | 5,757,266       |           | 8,502,104                    |    | 8,588,049                    |                                | 8,588,049   |    | 7,491,110                     |
| Fund balance, ending              |                 |           |                              |    |                              |                                |             |    |                               |
| Nonspendable - deposits, prepaids | 606,233         |           | 14,500                       |    | 550,000                      |                                | 550,000     |    | 500,000                       |
| Committed                         | 7,981,816       |           | 8,487,604                    |    | 4,044,610                    |                                | 6,941,110   |    | 5,129,413                     |
| Fund balance, ending              | \$<br>8,588,049 | \$        | 8,502,104                    | \$ | 4,594,610                    | \$                             | 7,491,110   | \$ | 5,629,413                     |

5/22/2015; 12:46 PM D- 2

### **Cap Reserve FY 2016 Summary**

| _                     |                | GF F                | unded 2016 C<br>ESTIMATED C  |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Fund Accounts         | Fund Manager   | Percent of<br>Total | 2016 Proposed CAP<br>Summary | 2016 CAP Funding<br>Source |
| Arts/Athletics        | Robert Berry   | 2.699%              | \$ 129,550.00                | 2016 General Fund          |
| Custodial/FFE         | John Goddard   | 1.416%              | \$ 67,950.00                 | 2016 General Fund          |
| DTS                   | Joseph McBreen | 3.125%              | \$ 150,000.00                | 2016 General Fund          |
| Environmental         | Carey Jensen   | 1.667%              | \$ 80,000.00                 | 2016 General Fund          |
| FFE                   | John Goddard   | 6.503%              | \$ 312,125.00                | 2016 General Fund          |
| Grounds Department    | Todd Piccone   | 5.494%              | \$ 263,701.00                | 2016 General Fund          |
| Growth                | Brian Lamer    | 2.667%              | \$ 128,000.00                | 2016 General Fund          |
| Maintenance           | Todd Piccone   | 34.285%             | \$ 1,645,700.00              | 2016 General Fund          |
| Portable Classrooms   | Brian Lamer    | 14.167%             | \$ 680,000.00                | 2016 General Fund          |
| Regulatory Compliance | Brian Lamer    | 5.374%              | \$ 257,974.00                | 2016 General Fund          |
| Transportation        | Randy McKie    | 22.604%             | \$ 1,085,000.00              | 2016 General Fund          |
|                       | TOTAL          | 100%                | \$ 4,800,000.00              | 2016 General Fund          |

5/21/2015; 7:39 PM D-3

# **Section E COLORADO PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUND**

### COLORADO PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUND

The Colorado Preschool Program Fund is used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund used for the Colorado Preschool Program which is a state funded program for preschool children the year before kindergarten. Children who qualify for Colorado Preschool Program have a variety of risk factors in their family, including low income and substance abuse. Funding for the program is the per pupil operating revenue (PPOR) times the number of student FTE approved by the Department of Education. It is estimated that a total of 435 will participate in the program for FY16, resulting in a FPC of 218.0 and \$1,481,001 in revenue.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J COLORADO PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUND

|                         | Actual 6/30/14  |    | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | ,  | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | ı  | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                |                 |    |                              |    |                              |                                |    |                               |
| Equalization            | \$<br>1,115,788 | \$ | 1,208,000                    | \$ | 1,417,317                    | \$<br>1,417,317                | \$ | 1,481,001                     |
| Investment income       | 243             |    | -                            |    | 250                          | 250                            |    | 250                           |
| Total revenues          | 1,116,031       |    | 1,208,000                    |    | 1,417,567                    | 1,417,567                      |    | 1,481,251                     |
| Expenditures            |                 |    |                              |    |                              |                                |    |                               |
| Salaries                | 111,133         |    | 156,855                      |    | 170,319                      | 145,000                        |    | 166,621                       |
| Benefits                | 32,635          |    | 47,633                       |    | 50,247                       | 44,000                         |    | 57,428                        |
| Purchased services      | 890,427         |    | 930,625                      |    | 1,130,625                    | 1,075,000                      |    | 1,113,750                     |
| Supplies and materials  | 5,938           |    | 48,512                       |    | 42,000                       | 15,000                         |    | 99,450                        |
| Capital outlay          | -               |    | -                            |    | 250,000                      | -                              |    | -                             |
| Other                   | 20,581          |    | 24,375                       |    | 24,376                       | 24,000                         |    | 28,225                        |
| Total expenditures      | 1,060,714       |    | 1,208,000                    |    | 1,667,567                    | 1,303,000                      |    | 1,465,474                     |
| Excess of revenues over |                 |    |                              |    |                              |                                |    |                               |
| (under) expenditures    | 55,317          |    | -                            |    | (250,000)                    | 114,567                        |    | 15,777                        |
| Fund balance, beginning | 398,796         |    | 293,548                      |    | 454,113                      | 454,113                        |    | 568,680                       |
| Fund balance, ending    |                 |    |                              |    |                              |                                |    |                               |
| Restricted              | 454,113         |    | 293,548                      |    | 204,113                      | 568,680                        |    | 584,457                       |
| Fund balance, ending    | \$<br>454,113   | \$ | 293,548                      | \$ | 204,113                      | \$<br>568,680                  | \$ | 584,457                       |

5/21/2015; 8:36 PM E-2

### **Section F COMMUNITY EDUCATION FUND**

### COMMUNITY EDUCATION FUND

The Community Education Fund is a Special Revenue Fund and is used to record financial transactions from such activities as driver's education, summer school, community projects, adult general programs, and student alternative make-up programs.

<u>Community Schools</u> - Funds are generated through tuition and fees. Expenditures are for salaries, supplies/materials, and furniture/equipment. Community Schools serves preschool age children through adults. This category includes Before/After School Care (Extended Day) Program which serves elementary school age students.

<u>Driver Education</u> - Funds are generated through tuition. Expenditures include instructors' salaries, tuition assistance and safe driving motivational materials. This program serves students of driving age (15 years 3 months - adult) including resident and non-resident students.

<u>Summer School</u> - Funds are generated through tuition and donations. Expenditures include instructor salaries, clerical support, supplies/materials, tuition assistance and utility/custodial support. This program serves students in both elementary and secondary grades.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J COMMUNITY EDUCATION FUND

|                                 | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                        |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Investment income               | \$ 2,953       | \$ 5,000                     | \$ 5,000                     | \$ 3,100                       | \$ 5,000                      |
| Charges for services            | 6,233,718      | 5,446,184                    | 5,500,000                    | 5,235,000                      | 5,750,000                     |
| Total revenues                  | 6,236,671      | 5,451,184                    | 5,505,000                    | 5,238,100                      | 5,755,000                     |
| Expenditures                    |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Instruction                     | 5,017,121      | 5,560,000                    | 5,950,000                    | 6,050,000                      | 6,550,000                     |
| Support                         | 515,151        | 300,000                      | 550,000                      | 450,000                        | 475,000                       |
| Total expenditures              | 5,532,272      | 5,860,000                    | 6,500,000                    | 6,500,000                      | 7,025,000                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| over (under) expenditures       | 704,399        | (408,816)                    | (995,000)                    | (1,261,900)                    | (1,270,000)                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Transfers in                    | 17,626         | -                            | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Transfers out                   | (32,497        | -                            | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Net change in fund balance      | 689,528        | (408,816)                    | (995,000)                    | (1,261,900)                    | (1,270,000)                   |
| Fund balance, beginning         | 2,463,829      | 2,829,350                    | 3,153,357                    | 3,153,357                      | 1,891,457                     |
| Fund balance, ending            |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Restricted                      | 3,153,357      | 2,420,534                    | 2,158,357                    | 1,891,457                      | 621,457                       |
| Fund balance, ending            | \$ 3,153,357   | \$ 2,420,534                 | \$ 2,158,357                 | \$ 1,891,457                   | \$ 621,457                    |

5/21/2015; 8:22 PM F-2

### **Section G FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS** FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL **SITES FUND**

### FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL SITES FUND

This Special Revenue Fund was first established November 15, 1995 in accordance with the Intergovernmental Agreement Concerning Fair Contributions for Public School Sites between the City of Longmont and the St. Vrain Valley School District in order to collect monies for acquisition, development or expansion of public school sites based on the impacts created by residential subdivisions. Since that date, additional intergovernmental agreements have been set up with the Towns of Mead, Frederick, Firestone, Erie, and Lyons. Additional fair contribution fees for public school sites are collected from Boulder County, Larimer County, and from individual developers in Weld County.

The fee is assessed according to the type of dwelling: single family, duplex/triplex, condo/townhouse, multi-family or mobile home. The fees are collected for use within the senior high school feeder attendance area boundaries, which serve the individual dwelling units.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL SITES FUND

|                         | Actual 6/30/14  |    | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 |    | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 |    | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                |                 |    |                              |    |                              |    |                                |                               |
| Investment income       | \$<br>54,929    | \$ | 50,000                       | \$ | 55,597                       | \$ | 55,000                         | \$<br>56,000                  |
| Miscellaneous           | 1,022,765       |    | 850,000                      |    | 929,000                      |    | 985,000                        | 1,100,000                     |
| Total revenues          | 1,077,694       |    | 900,000                      |    | 984,597                      |    | 1,040,000                      | 1,156,000                     |
| Expenditures            |                 |    |                              |    |                              |    |                                |                               |
| Purchased services      | 147,971         |    | 150,000                      |    | 150,000                      |    | 5,000                          | 150,000                       |
| Capital outlay          | 75,500          |    | 5,813,689                    |    | 6,111,509                    |    | -                              | 7,317,912                     |
| Total expenditures      | 223,471         |    | 5,963,689                    |    | 6,261,509                    |    | 5,000                          | 7,467,912                     |
| Excess of revenues over |                 |    |                              |    |                              |    |                                |                               |
| (under) expenditures    | 854,223         |    | (5,063,689)                  |    | (5,276,912)                  |    | 1,035,000                      | (6,311,912)                   |
| Fund balance, beginning | 4,422,689       |    | 5,063,689                    |    | 5,276,912                    |    | 5,276,912                      | 6,311,912                     |
| Fund balance, ending    |                 |    |                              |    | ·                            |    | •                              | _                             |
| Committed               | 5,276,912       |    | -                            |    | -                            |    | 6,311,912                      | -                             |
| Fund balance, ending    | \$<br>5,276,912 | \$ |                              | \$ | -                            | \$ | 6,311,912                      | \$<br>-                       |

5/21/2015; 8:35 PM G-2

### **Section H GOVERNMENTAL DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANT FUND**

### GOVERNMENTAL DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANT FUND

The Governmental Designated Purpose Grant Fund is used to account for restricted state and federal grants.

### **GOVERNMENT GRANT PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS**

The NCLB Act of 2001 incorporates the principles and strategies proposed by the Bush Administration. These include increased accountability for school districts and schools; greater choice for parents and students, particularly those attending low-performing schools; more flexibility for local education agencies in the use of Federal education dollars; and a stronger emphasis on reading, especially for our youngest children.

### **Consolidated Grants**

### Title I: Part A: Improving Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged

This funding focuses on promoting school-wide reform in at-risk schools and ensuring student access to scientifically based instructional strategies and challenging academic content. This program is the largest federal program and allocates its resources based on the poverty rates of students.

### Title II: Part A: Teachers and Principals Training and Recruiting

This funding is a key principle of No Child Left Behind – high quality teachers will be available for all students. The grant provides for teacher training and recruitment of highly qualified teachers, para-educators, and principals capable of ensuring that all children achieve high standards.

### Title III: Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students

This grant helps children with limited English skill develop high levels of academic attainment in English and meet the state academic achievement standards set for each grade level. Title III also addresses the need for family literacy, providing English language instruction for parents and preschool age children.

### **Federal Grants**

### IDEA - PL 94-142 - Part B

The purposes of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) are to ensure that all children with disabilities have available to them free appropriate public education which emphasizes special education and related services designed to meet their unique needs; ensure the rights of children with disabilities are protected; assist local educational agencies to provide education of all children with disabilities; and assess and ensure the effectiveness of efforts to educate children with disabilities.

### IDEA - PL 99-457 - Preschool

Provides grants to local education agencies to assist in providing special education and related services to children with disabilities ages three to five.

### <u>Carl Perkins – Career and Technical Education</u>

This grant develops the vocational skills of secondary students by promoting integrated career, academic and technical instruction.

### McKinney - Education for Homeless Children and Youth

This grant ensures that all homeless children and youth have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education available to other children.

### School to Work Alliance Program (SWAP)

The purpose of SWAP it to provide career development and employment related services to youth with disabilities through partnership with the Colorado Department of Education, the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation and school districts. SWAP is designed to enhance transition services mandated through IDEA.

### Race to the Top District (RTT-D) Grant

The purpose of this grant is improving student achievement, closing achievement gaps, decreasing dropout rates, and increasing high school graduation rates in the Skyline feeder group by focusing on STEM education, summer intervention, and individual academic plans. This is a four year grant beginning in January 2013.

### **State Grants**

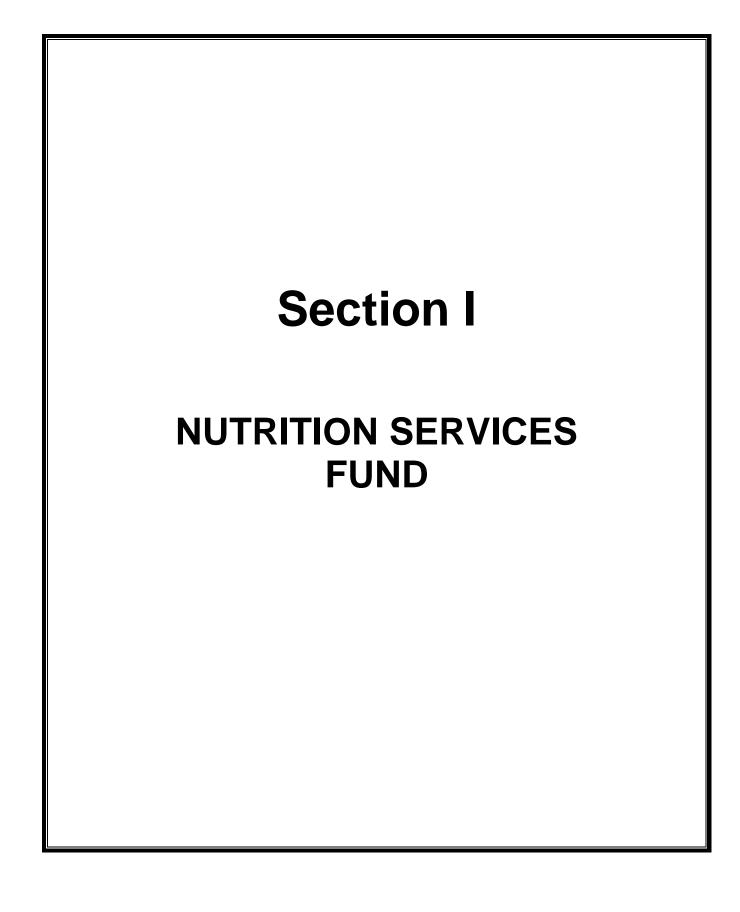
### Expelled and At Risk Student Services

These funds are used to support the development, implementation, and continuation of programs to provide services to students who have been expelled or are at risk of expulsion. The program recognized the importance of keeping these children in school by improving attendance, promoting academic gains, and reducing the need for disciplinary action.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GOVERNMENTAL DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS FUND

|   | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                                |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Local grants                            | \$ -           | \$ -                         | \$ -                         | \$ -                           | \$ -                          |
| State grants                            | 498,179        | 540,000                      | 538,147                      | 570,000                        | 550,000                       |
| Federal grants                          | 8,468,126      | 10,467,000                   | 10,429,926                   | 9,390,000                      | 9,580,000                     |
| ARRA - Federal Education Stimulus Funds | 5,152,871      | 4,200,000                    | 5,220,594                    | 4,480,000                      | 5,700,000                     |
| Total revenues                          | 14,119,176     | 15,207,000                   | 16,188,667                   | 14,440,000                     | 15,830,000                    |
| Expenditures                            |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Salaries                                | 8,277,912      | 9,000,000                    | 9,491,231                    | 8,650,000                      | 9,480,000                     |
| Benefits                                | 2,232,468      | 2,610,000                    | 2,559,688                    | 2,430,000                      | 2,660,000                     |
| Purchased services                      | 516,016        | 750,000                      | 591,650                      | 510,000                        | 560,000                       |
| Supplies and materials                  | 2,093,112      | 2,000,000                    | 2,399,906                    | 1,950,000                      | 2,140,000                     |
| Capital outlay                          | 229,114        | 177,000                      | 262,696                      | 100,000                        | 110,000                       |
| Other                                   | 770,554        | 670,000                      | 883,496                      | 800,000                        | 880,000                       |
| Total expenditures                      | 14,119,176     | 15,207,000                   | 16,188,667                   | 14,440,000                     | 15,830,000                    |
| Excess of revenues over                 |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| (under) expenditures                    | -              | -                            | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Fund balance, beginning                 | -              | -                            | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Fund balance, ending                    | \$ -           | \$ -                         | \$ -                         | \$ -                           | \$ -                          |

5/22/2015; 12:47 PM H-3



### **NUTRITION SERVICES FUND**

The Nutrition Services Department is accountable for the meal service programs within the District. The program operates with a financially self supporting budget. The program purchases food and supplies for preparation and service of meals according to Federal Child Nutrition Program guidelines. The Nutrition Service office staff assesses the needs of the department and its customers, sets measurable goals, and maintains a philosophy of customer service in dealing with students, parents, school staff, and the community.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J NUTRITION SERVICES FUND

|                                      | Actual 6/30/14  | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | I  | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                             |                 |                              |                              |                                |    |                               |
| Investment income                    | \$<br>1,157     | \$<br>1,100                  | \$<br>1,100                  | \$<br>1,205                    | \$ | 1,176                         |
| Charges for services                 | 3,337,840       | 3,300,000                    | 3,300,000                    | 3,458,174                      |    | 3,440,000                     |
| Miscellaneous                        | -               | 60,000                       | 60,000                       | 12,593                         |    | 20,000                        |
| State match                          | 118,772         | 118,000                      | 118,000                      | 146,738                        |    | 144,000                       |
| National school lunch program        | 4,936,146       | 5,100,000                    | 5,100,000                    | 5,064,167                      |    | 5,100,000                     |
| Total revenues                       | 8,393,915       | 8,579,100                    | 8,579,100                    | 8,682,877                      |    | 8,705,176                     |
| Expenses                             |                 |                              |                              |                                |    |                               |
| Salaries                             | 3,022,517       | 3,258,818                    | 3,258,818                    | 3,100,341                      |    | 3,174,841                     |
| Benefits                             | 1,004,295       | 1,025,068                    | 1,025,068                    | 1,092,349                      |    | 1,152,971                     |
| Purchased services                   | 102,219         | 175,000                      | 175,000                      | 175,000                        |    | 160,000                       |
| Supplies and materials               | 4,321,850       | 4,513,202                    | 4,513,202                    | 4,522,202                      |    | 4,651,245                     |
| Equipment                            | 50,081          | 221,576                      | 256,576                      | 76,088                         |    | 75,000                        |
| Other                                | 205,679         | 100,000                      | 100,000                      | 100,000                        |    | 100,000                       |
| Total expenses                       | 8,706,641       | 9,293,664                    | 9,328,664                    | 9,065,980                      |    | 9,314,057                     |
| Net income (loss), cash basis        | (312,726)       | (714,564)                    | (749,564)                    | (383,103)                      |    | (608,881)                     |
| Non-cash Revenue (Expenses)          |                 |                              |                              |                                |    |                               |
| Depreciation                         | (171,408)       | -                            | -                            | -                              |    | -                             |
| Loss on disposal of equipment        | (2,311)         | -                            | -                            | -                              |    | -                             |
| Restatement due to Accounting Change | -               | (965,261)                    | (1,046,337)                  | (1,046,337)                    |    | -                             |
| Capital Contributions                | 15,396          | -                            | -                            | -                              |    | -                             |
| Commodities Entitlement              | 541,283         | 550,603                      | 550,603                      | 569,733                        |    | 591,875                       |
| Change in net assets                 | 70,234          | (1,129,222)                  | (1,245,298)                  | (859,707)                      |    | (17,006)                      |
| Net Assets, beginning                | 3,202,846       | 3,190,044                    | 3,273,080                    | 3,273,080                      |    | 2,413,373                     |
| Net Assets, ending                   |                 |                              |                              |                                |    |                               |
| Invested in Capital Assets           | 1,046,337       | -                            | -                            | -                              |    | -                             |
| Restricted                           | -               | 2,060,822                    | 2,027,782                    | 2,413,373                      |    | 2,396,367                     |
| Unrestricted                         | 2,226,743       | -                            | -                            |                                |    |                               |
| Net Assets, ending                   | \$<br>3,273,080 | \$<br>2,060,822              | \$<br>2,027,782              | \$<br>2,413,373                | \$ | 2,396,367                     |

5/21/2015; 8:34 PM I-2

## **Section J RISK MANAGEMENT FUND**

### RISK MANAGEMENT FUND

The Risk Management Fund is used to account for the payment of loss or damage to the property of the school district, liability claims, workers' compensation claims, and related administrative expenses.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District plans to provide for or restore the economic damages of those losses through risk retention and risk transfer.

The District is a member of two public entity risk sharing pools. The District's share of each pool varies based on exposures, the contribution paid to each pool, the District's claims experience, each pool's claims experience, and each pool's surplus and dividend policy. The District may be assessed to fund any pool surplus deficit.

Since July 1, 2002, the District has been a member of the Colorado School Districts Self Insurance Pool for property and liability insurance. The District has insurance deductibles of \$50,000 (property), \$25,000 (general liability), and \$1,000 (vehicle liability) per claim.

Prior to July 1, 2002, the District purchased its property and liability insurance from the Northern Colorado School Districts Property Self Insurance Pool, and the Northern Colorado School Districts Liability Self Insurance Pool, respectively. These two pools have since been dissolved. The remaining assets from the two pools are now held in a joint account with the other former members (Park School District and Thompson School District) to meet the run-off obligations as described in the dissolution plans. The remaining assets are sufficient to meet these run-off obligations, according to the actuarial reports dated June 11, 2003, and July 12, 2004.

Since July 1, 1985, the District has been a member of the Northern Colorado School Districts Workers' Compensation Self Insurance Pool. The other current pool members are Park School District (Estes Park) and Windsor School District. The workers' compensation pool discontinued insurance operations effective July 1, 1998, and resumed insurance operations on July 1, 2003. During the intervening years, insurance coverage was obtained outside the pool. The District's deductible was \$50,000 per claim for the year ended June 30, 2015.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J RISK MANAGEMENT FUND

|                             | Actual<br>6/30/14 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                    |                   |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Investment income           | \$ 1,916          | \$ 20,000                    | \$ 5,000                     | \$ 2,000                       | \$ 5,000                      |
| State equalization          | 3,243,000         | 2,827,442                    | 2,834,942                    | 2,834,942                      | 3,224,919                     |
| Miscellaneous               | 1,552,271         | 15,000                       | 231,533                      | 700,000                        | 10,000                        |
| Total revenues              | 4,797,187         | 2,862,442                    | 3,071,475                    | 3,536,942                      | 3,239,919                     |
| Expenditures                |                   |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Salaries                    | 452,561           | 269,552                      | 277,052                      | 215,000                        | 228,126                       |
| Benefits                    | 94,296            | 71,000                       | 71,000                       | 56,000                         | 64,353                        |
| Purchased services          | 2,275,115         | 1,123,970                    | 2,517,831                    | 2,600,000                      | 1,472,570                     |
| Claims paid                 | 1,386,993         | 1,300,000                    | 1,300,000                    | 800,000                        | 1,600,000                     |
| Supplies and materials      | 120,635           | 53,700                       | 53,700                       | 30,000                         | 72,650                        |
| Capital outlay              | -                 | -                            | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Other                       | 33,372            | 44,220                       | 44,220                       | 25,000                         | 52,220                        |
| Total expenditures          | 4,362,972         | 2,862,442                    | 4,263,803                    | 3,726,000                      | 3,489,919                     |
| Excess of revenues over     |                   |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| (under) expenditures        | 434,215           | -                            | (1,192,328)                  | (189,058)                      | (250,000)                     |
| Fund balance, beginning     | 2,878,616         | 3,356,539                    | 3,312,831                    | 3,312,831                      | 3,123,773                     |
| Fund balance, ending        |                   |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Committed for contingencies | 88,000            | 58,000                       | 86,000                       | 75,000                         | 70,000                        |
| Committed                   | 3,224,831         | 3,298,539                    | 2,034,503                    | 3,048,773                      | 2,803,773                     |
| Fund balance, ending        | \$ 3,312,831      | \$ 3,356,539                 | \$ 2,120,503                 | \$ 3,123,773                   | \$ 2,873,773                  |

5/21/2015; 8:32 PM J-2

# **Section K** STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL **REVENUE FUND**

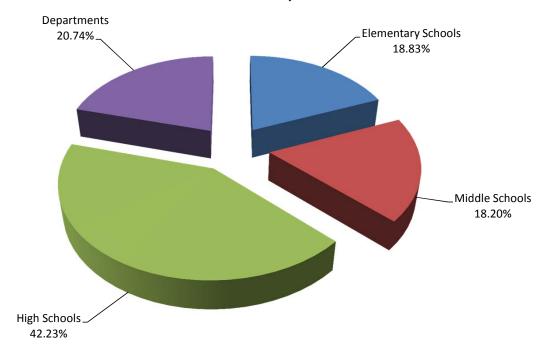
### STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

The Student Activities Special Revenue Fund records financial transactions related to school sponsored pupil intrascholastic and interscholastic athletic and other related activities. Although these activities are generally supported by revenues from pupils and gate receipts, they may be supplemented by fund raisers and gifts. Accounting is maintained for each District school and departments, and separate activities within each location.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

|                                      | Actual 6/30/14  | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                             |                 |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Investment Income                    | \$<br>3,507     | \$<br>4,000                  | \$<br>4,000                  | \$<br>4,000                    | \$<br>4,000                   |
| Athletic activities                  | 1,926,884       | 2,200,000                    | 2,200,000                    | 2,125,000                      | 2,200,000                     |
| Pupil activities                     | 3,300,890       | 3,400,000                    | 3,400,000                    | 3,858,000                      | 3,600,000                     |
| PTO/Gift activities                  | 755,738         | 700,000                      | 800,000                      | 1,139,000                      | 1,000,000                     |
| Resources from agency fund           | -               | -                            | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Total revenues                       | 5,987,019       | 6,304,000                    | 6,404,000                    | 7,126,000                      | 6,804,000                     |
| Expenditures                         |                 |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Athletic activities                  | 1,921,620       | 3,171,000                    | 3,330,162                    | 2,059,000                      | 3,148,355                     |
| Pupil activities                     | 3,185,856       | 5,541,802                    | 5,521,079                    | 3,423,000                      | 6,149,710                     |
| PTO/Gift activities                  | 611,193         | 1,170,000                    | 1,059,196                    | 892,000                        | 1,764,372                     |
| Total expenditures                   | 5,718,669       | 9,882,802                    | 9,910,437                    | 6,374,000                      | 11,062,437                    |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 268,350         | (3,578,802)                  | (3,506,437)                  | 752,000                        | (4,258,437)                   |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |                 |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Transfer from/(to) General Fund      | -               | -                            | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Transfer from/(to) other Funds       | 1,051           | -                            | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Total financing other sources (uses) | 1,051           | -                            | -                            | -                              | -                             |
| Net change in fund balance           | 269,401         | (3,578,802)                  | (3,506,437)                  | 752,000                        | (4,258,437)                   |
| Fund balance, beginning              | 3,237,036       | 3,578,802                    | 3,506,437                    | 3,506,437                      | 4,258,437                     |
| Fund balance, ending                 | \$<br>3,506,437 | \$<br>-                      | \$<br>-                      | \$<br>4,258,437                | \$<br>-                       |

### Fund Balance June 30, 2014



5/22/2015; 12:49 PM K-2

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J Student Activities Special Revenue Fund Balance

| Location                | 6/30/11           | 6/30/12           | 6/30/13           | 6/30/14            |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Elementary Schools      | 22.2.2.           | 22.2.2.2          |                   |                    |
| Alpine                  | \$ 10,841         | \$ 12,981         | \$ 16,753         | \$ 12,310          |
| Black Rock              | 21,423            | 30,301            | 38,802            | 57,813             |
| Blue Mountain           | 9,474             | 9,993             | 23,789            | (5,485)            |
| Burlington              | 17,610            | 23,957            | 27,236            | 41,419             |
| Centennial              | 10,790            | 16,015            | 13,957            | 13,798             |
| Central<br>Columbine    | 19,823<br>18,571  | 23,062            | 29,630<br>23,120  | 35,044             |
| Eagle Crest             | 14,924            | 17,910<br>19,006  | 23,120<br>24,454  | 23,982<br>33,050   |
| Erie                    | 11,020            | 12,013            | 22,874            | 13,347             |
| Fall River              | 41,350            | 50,222            | 61,565            | 60,967             |
| Frederick               | 2,107             | 3,757             | 6,403             | -                  |
| Hygiene                 | (396)             | (195)             | 6,817             | 13,029             |
| Indian Peaks            | 9,427             | 5,341             | 8,629             | 10,376             |
| Legacy                  | 9,795             | 11,968            | 7,942             | 47,636             |
| Loma Linda              | 9,376             | 9,301             | 9,981             | -                  |
| Longmont Estates        | 51,903            | 51,530            | 29,227            | 22,662             |
| Lyons                   | 19,608<br>25,428  | 15,042            | 32,070            | 49,167             |
| Mead<br>Mountain View   | 12,698            | 27,949<br>15,555  | 26,184<br>22,308  | 24,613<br>26,816   |
| Niwot                   | 13,726            | 28,991            | 22,880            | 21,401             |
| Northridge              | 8,465             | 8,096             | 5,782             | 6,758              |
| Prairie Ridge           | 33,459            | 35,488            | 30,369            | 31,024             |
| Red Hawk                | -                 | 12,981            | 91,405            | 79,571             |
| Rocky Mountain          | 16,468            | 16,303            | 14,318            | 14,578             |
| Sanborn                 | 29,973            | 35,571            | 40,496            | 26,236             |
| Spangler                | 11,315            | 19,353            | 13,078            | -                  |
| Elementary School Total | 429,178           | 512,491           | 650,069           | 660,112            |
| Middle Schools          |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Altona                  | 47,049            | 39,267            | 59,471            | 48,580             |
| Coal Ridge              | 65,286            | 60,653            | 66,582            | 68,128             |
| Erie                    | 71,672            | 78,965            | 86,271            | 91,798             |
| Heritage<br>Longs Peak  | 27,598<br>34,471  | 22,721<br>33,139  | 27,553<br>28,234  | 29,489             |
| Mead                    | 57,348            | 27,949            | 26,184            | 64,933             |
| Sunset                  | 162,377           | 169,413           | 167,267           | 159,904            |
| Thunder Valley K8       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 11,597             |
| Timberline K8           | -                 | -                 | -                 | 42,085             |
| Trail Ridge             | 47,482            | 44,151            | 44,937            | 60,239             |
| Westview                | 39,850            | 49,321            | 47,569            | 61,565             |
| Middle School Total     | 553,133           | 525,579           | 554,068           | 638,318            |
| High Schools            |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| CDC                     | 120,095           | 144,239           | 135,337           | 129,980            |
| Erie                    | 103,321           | 108,455           | 135,115           | 155,351            |
| Frederick               | 85,567            | 99,305            | 136,525           | 120,447            |
| Longmont<br>Lyons       | 199,508<br>58,722 | 233,407<br>63,665 | 274,496<br>79,679 | 284,740<br>142,763 |
| Mead                    | 83,518            | 77,364            | 100,345           | 84,145             |
| Niwot                   | 228,956           | 213,284           | 188,579           | 225,274            |
| Olde Columbine          | 14,853            | 12,391            | 16,055            | 11,690             |
| Silver Creek            | 117,735           | 107,824           | 115,241           | 149,109            |
| Skyline                 | 81,792            | 117,114           | 128,560           | 177,105            |
| High School Total       | 1,094,067         | 1,177,048         | 1,309,932         | 1,480,604          |
| Departments             |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Athletics               | 286,865           | 307,568           | 403,762           | 430,378            |
| Extracurricular         | 23,910            | 26,896            | 20,010            | 21,511             |
| Other                   | 277,361           | 341,047           | 299,195           | 275,514            |
| Department Total        | 588,136           | 675,511           | 722,967           | 727,403            |
| District Total          | \$ 2,664,514      | \$ 2,890,629      | \$ 3,237,036      | \$ 3,506,437       |

5/21/2015; 8:19 PM K-3

# **Section L** STUDENT ACTIVITIES AGENCY **FUND**

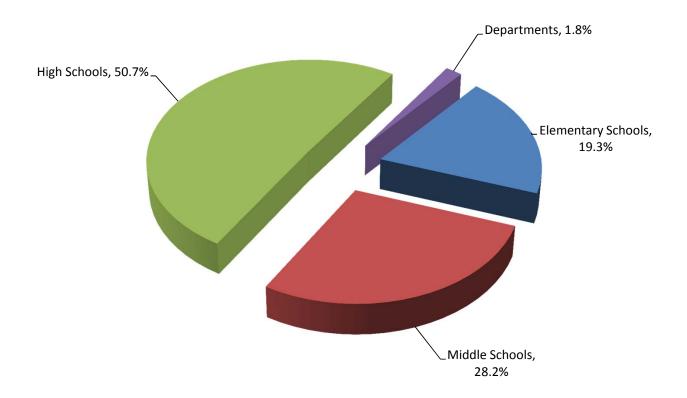
### STUDENT ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND

The Student Activities Agency Fund is used to record pupil organizations and activities that are self-supporting and do not receive direct or indirect District support. Accounting is maintained for each District school and department, and separate activities within each location. This fund includes the District's Option 1 PTO organizations. Option 1 organizations are not separate 501(c)3 charitable organizations. Revenues may be provided from fund raisers, gifts, vending machine proceeds, retail and grocery store certificates, and miscellaneous sources.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STUDENT ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND

|                                 |               |    | Adopted   |    | Amended   |    | Projected |         | Proposed  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---------|-----------|
|                                 | Actual        |    | Budget    |    | Budget    |    | Actual    | Budget  |           |
|                                 | 6/30/14       |    | 6/30/15   |    | 6/30/15   |    | 6/30/15   | 6/30/16 |           |
| Revenues                        |               |    |           |    |           |    |           |         |           |
| Elementary Schools              | \$<br>46,104  | \$ | 50,000    | \$ | 50,000    | \$ | 40,000    | \$      | 45,000    |
| Middle Schools                  | 18,400        |    | 20,000    |    | 25,000    |    | 26,000    |         | 20,000    |
| High Schools                    | 58,673        |    | 50,000    |    | 50,000    |    | 35,000    |         | 40,000    |
| Other Revenue                   | 19,113        |    | 8,000     |    | -         |    | -         |         | -         |
| Total revenues                  | 142,290       |    | 128,000   |    | 125,000   |    | 101,000   |         | 105,000   |
| Expenditures                    |               |    |           |    |           |    |           |         |           |
| Elementary Schools              | 56,476        |    | 103,641   |    | 124,682   |    | 33,500    |         | 81,872    |
| Middle Schools                  | 14,157        |    | 55,540    |    | 31,254    |    | 28,500    |         | 61,964    |
| High Schools                    | 52,090        |    | 126,170   |    | 114,999   |    | 46,000    |         | 108,897   |
| Other Expenditures              | 5,293         |    | 19,995    |    | 11,685    |    | -         |         | 2,887     |
| Total expenditures              | 128,016       |    | 305,346   |    | 282,620   |    | 108,000   |         | 255,620   |
| Change in undistributed monies  | 14,274        |    | (177,346) |    | (157,620) |    | (7,000)   |         | (150,620) |
| Transfers out                   | -             |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |         | -         |
| Transfer to/from Other Funds    | -             |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |         | -         |
| Undistributed monies, beginning | 143,346       |    | 177,346   |    | 157,620   |    | 157,620   |         | 150,620   |
| Undistributed monies, ending    | \$<br>157,620 | \$ |           | \$ | -         | \$ | 150,620   | \$      | -         |

### Fund Balance June 30, 2014

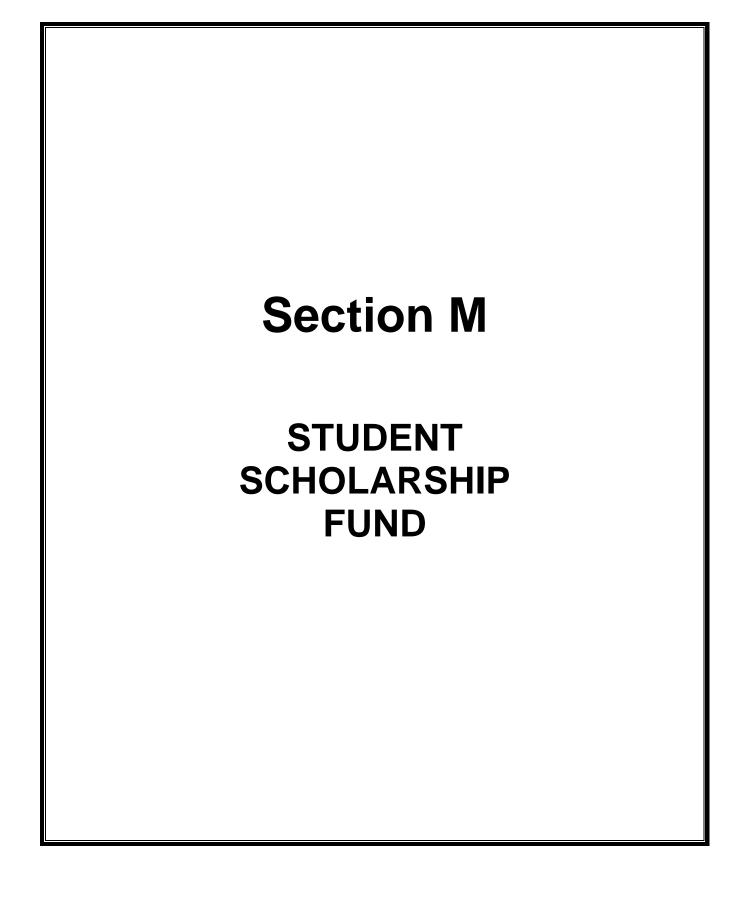


5/21/2015; 8:21 PM L-2

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J Student Activities Agency Fund Balances

| Location                     | 6/30/11              | 6/30/12                | 6/30/13                | 6/30/14                |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Elementary Schools           | 0/30/11              | 0/30/12                | 0/30/13                | 0/30/14                |  |  |
| Alpine                       | \$ -                 | \$ 122                 | \$ 381                 | \$ 381                 |  |  |
| Black Rock                   | 405                  | ψ 122<br>533           | 500                    | 865                    |  |  |
| Blue Mountain                | 26,925               | (318)                  | 366                    | 136                    |  |  |
| Burlington                   |                      | 281                    | 497                    | 1,158                  |  |  |
| Centennial                   | 761                  | 995                    | 688                    | 295                    |  |  |
| Central                      | -                    | 199                    | 320                    | 428                    |  |  |
| Columbine                    | -                    | 190                    | 59                     | 237                    |  |  |
| Eagle Crest                  | -                    | 231                    | 446                    | 667                    |  |  |
| Erie                         | 110                  | 129                    | 81                     | 224                    |  |  |
| Fall River                   | 927                  | 1,064                  | 1,275                  | 1,490                  |  |  |
| Frederick                    | 1,700                | 2,192                  | 2,355                  | -                      |  |  |
| Hygiene                      | 208                  | 294                    | 440                    | 544                    |  |  |
| Indian Peaks                 | 505                  | 15,811                 | 11,236                 | 4,024                  |  |  |
| Legacy                       | -                    | -                      | -                      | -                      |  |  |
| Loma Linda                   | 5,570                | 6,369                  | 6,678                  | -                      |  |  |
| Longmont Estates             | -                    | 186                    | 121                    | 208                    |  |  |
| Lyons                        | -                    | 86                     | 229                    | 275                    |  |  |
| Mead<br>Mountain View        | 308<br>191           | 878                    | 1,158                  | 1,646                  |  |  |
| Niwot                        | 191                  | 333<br>173             | 267<br>333             | 427<br>467             |  |  |
| Northridge                   | 16,578               | 18,090                 | 8,979                  | 4,395                  |  |  |
| Prairie Ridge                | 236                  | 514                    | 419                    | 189                    |  |  |
| Red Hawk                     | 230                  | 165                    | 2,958                  | 2,155                  |  |  |
| Rocky Mountain               | _                    | 140                    | 94                     | 9,749                  |  |  |
| Sanborn                      | 65                   | 125                    | 420                    | 412                    |  |  |
| Spangler                     | 11,896               | 10,829                 | 3,057                  | -                      |  |  |
| Elementary School Total      | 66,385               | 59,611                 | 43,357                 | 30,372                 |  |  |
| Middle Schools               |                      |                        |                        |                        |  |  |
| Altona                       | 4,304                | 2,919                  | 6,083                  | 5,566                  |  |  |
| Coal Ridge                   | 1,726                | 2,256                  | 3,329                  | 3,931                  |  |  |
| Erie                         | 1,359                | 1,811                  | 1,979                  | 2,043                  |  |  |
| Heritage                     | 3,587                | 4,892                  | 5,149                  | -                      |  |  |
| Longs Peak                   | 2,557                | 3,964                  | 3,586                  | 2,657                  |  |  |
| Mead                         | -                    | -                      | -                      | 9,252                  |  |  |
| Sunset                       | 1,128                | 3,552                  | 5,009                  | 7,064                  |  |  |
| Thunder Valley K-8           | -                    | -                      | -                      | 2,432                  |  |  |
| Timberline K-8               | 4 077                | 0.400                  | - 4 440                | 6,443                  |  |  |
| Trail Ridge                  | 1,377                | 2,132                  | 1,416                  | 2,173                  |  |  |
| Westview Middle School Total | 588<br><b>16,626</b> | 1,364<br><b>22,890</b> | 2,183<br><b>28,734</b> | 2,903<br><b>44,464</b> |  |  |
| High Schools                 | 10,020               | 22,690                 | 20,734                 | 44,404                 |  |  |
| CDC                          | 2,243                | 3,102                  | 1 110                  | 9,255                  |  |  |
| Erie                         | 4,567                | 6,940                  | 4,119<br>2,633         | 3,227                  |  |  |
| Frederick                    | 1,787                | 238                    | 2,542                  | 5,896                  |  |  |
| Longmont                     | 20,868               | 26,844                 | 22,855                 | 28,633                 |  |  |
| Lyons                        |                      | (1,235)                | -                      | 2,071                  |  |  |
| Mead                         | 8,157                | 4,247                  | 5,831                  | 5,022                  |  |  |
| Niwot                        | 1,590                | 4,038                  | 1,627                  | 4,920                  |  |  |
| Olde Columbine               | -                    | -                      | -                      | -                      |  |  |
| Silver Creek                 | 1,564                | 5,580                  | 13,048                 | 10,830                 |  |  |
| Skyline                      | 4,892                | 9,076                  | 8,915                  | 10,043                 |  |  |
| High School Total            | 45,668               | 58,830                 | 61,570                 | 79,897                 |  |  |
| Departments                  |                      |                        |                        |                        |  |  |
| Athletics                    | -                    | -                      | -                      | -                      |  |  |
| Extracurricular              | 3,429                | -                      | -                      | -                      |  |  |
| Other                        | (4,539)              | (4,015)                | 9,685                  | 2,887                  |  |  |
| Department Total             | (1,110)              | (4,015)                | 9,685                  | 2,887                  |  |  |
| District Total               | \$ 127,569           | \$ 137,316             | \$ 143,346             | \$ 157,620             |  |  |

5/21/2015; 8:21 PM L-3



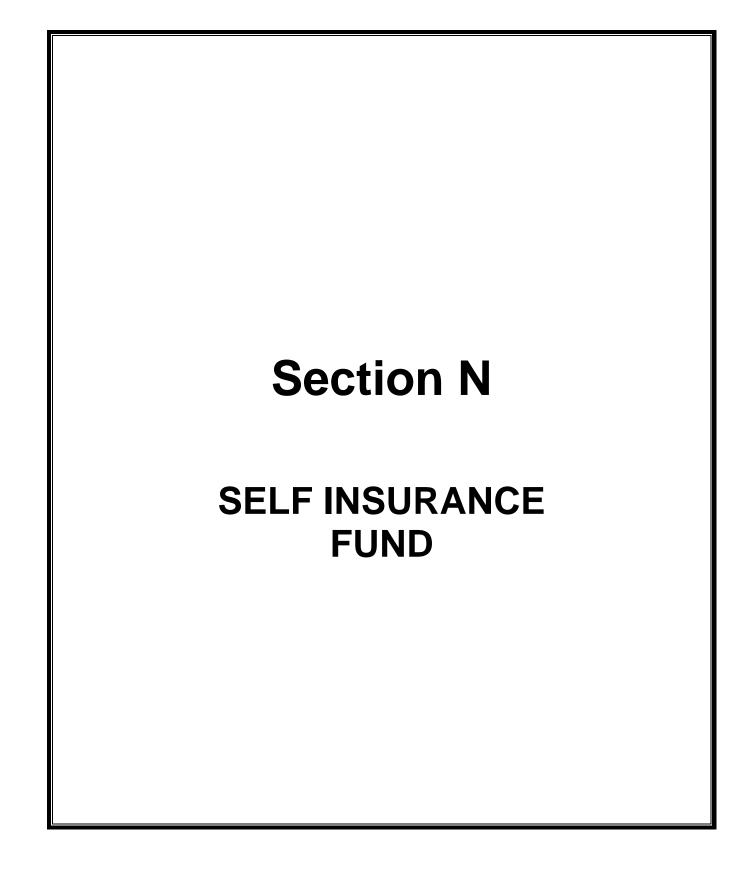
### STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Student Scholarship Fund is a Trust Fund and is used to account for assets held by a governmental unit in a trustee capacity and is used to record scholarship award monies, according to the individual trust guidelines.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

|                                | Actual<br>6/30/14 |         | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 |         | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 |         | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 |         | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Additions                      |                   |         |                              |         |                              |         |                                |         |                               |         |
| Investment income              | \$                | 151     | \$                           | 150     | \$                           | 150     | \$                             | 170     | \$                            | 180     |
| Contributions                  |                   | 47,115  |                              | 50,000  |                              | 50,000  |                                | 47,830  |                               | 50,000  |
| Total additions                |                   | 47,266  |                              | 50,150  |                              | 50,150  |                                | 48,000  |                               | 50,180  |
| Deductions                     |                   |         |                              |         |                              |         |                                |         |                               |         |
| Scholarships                   |                   | 51,469  |                              | 55,000  |                              | 60,000  |                                | 48,000  |                               | 50,180  |
| Total deductions               |                   | 51,469  |                              | 55,000  |                              | 60,000  |                                | 48,000  |                               | 50,180  |
| Change in undistributed monies |                   | (4,203) |                              | (4,850) |                              | (9,850) |                                |         |                               | -       |
| Net Assets, beginning          |                   | 223,387 |                              | 218,537 |                              | 219,184 |                                | 219,184 |                               | 219,184 |
| Net assets, ending             | \$                | 219,184 | \$                           | 213,687 | \$                           | 209,334 | \$                             | 219,184 | \$                            | 219,184 |

5/21/2015; 8:24 PM M-2



#### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

#### **SELF INSURANCE FUND**

The Self Insurance Fund is an internal service fund used to account for the District's self-funded dental and medical insurance plans. Revenues for the fund include employee-paid and District-paid premiums, as well as any rebates or incentives from healthcare provider contracts. Expenditures include health and dental claims, salaries, benefits, purchased services, supplies, fees, and equipment related to managing the self-insurance health and dental plans, HIPPA requirements and the portable Health Insurance Act.

### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SELF INSURANCE FUND

|                         | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Amended<br>Budget<br>6/30/15 | Projected<br>Actual<br>6/30/15 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>6/30/16 |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Investment income       | \$ 5,283       | \$ 5,000                     | \$ 6,500                     | \$ 5,650                       | \$ 5,000                      |
| Charges for services    | 13,686,457     | 15,697,130                   | 14,750,000                   | 14,618,000                     | 15,787,000                    |
| Total revenues          | 13,691,740     | 15,702,130                   | 14,756,500                   | 14,623,650                     | 15,792,000                    |
| Expenditures            |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| Salaries                | 146,097        | 153,800                      | 153,800                      | 147,500                        | 154,000                       |
| Benefits                | 41,741         | 43,330                       | 48,700                       | 46,705                         | 49,000                        |
| Purchased Services      | 7,030          | 25,000                       | 25,000                       | 524,000                        | 524,000                       |
| Supplies and materials  | 162            | 5,000                        | 5,000                        | 500                            | 5,000                         |
| Other                   | 12,500         | -                            | 12,500                       | -                              | -                             |
| Claims paid             | 13,122,489     | 15,475,000                   | 14,850,000                   | 13,925,000                     | 15,060,000                    |
| Total expenditures      | 13,330,019     | 15,702,130                   | 15,095,000                   | 14,643,705                     | 15,792,000                    |
| Excess of revenues over |                |                              |                              |                                |                               |
| (under) expenditures    | 361,721        | -                            | (338,500)                    | (20,055)                       | -                             |
| Net Assets, beginning   | 3,876,964      | 3,452,029                    | 4,238,685                    | 4,238,685                      | 4,218,630                     |
| Net Assets, ending      | \$ 4,238,685   | \$ 3,452,029                 | \$ 3,900,185                 | \$ 4,218,630                   | \$ 4,218,630                  |

5/21/2015; 8:25 PM N-2

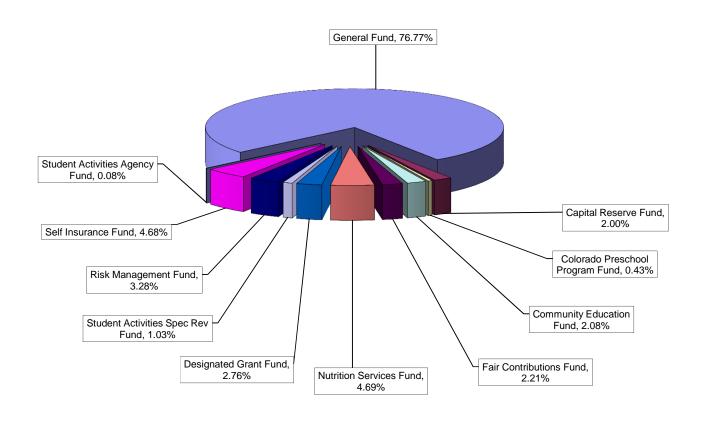
# **Section O SUMMARY BUDGET REPORTS**

# ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

|                                      | Ор | Net<br>Operating Funds<br>Total |    | Net<br>Other Funds<br>Total | District<br>Total |             |  |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Beginning Fund Balance               | \$ | 100,705,273                     | \$ | 46,248,230                  | \$                | 146,953,503 |  |
| Revenue                              |    | 319,426,945                     |    | 35,807,370                  |                   | 355,234,315 |  |
| Designated and Reserved Fund Balance |    | -                               |    | -                           |                   | -           |  |
| Total Funds Available                | \$ | 420,132,218                     | \$ | 82,055,600                  | \$                | 502,187,818 |  |
|                                      |    |                                 |    |                             |                   |             |  |

| Expenditures                  | \$<br>337,758,147 | \$<br>46,088,270 | \$<br>383,846,417 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Prior Year Obligations        | -                 | -                | -                 |
| TABOR Reserves                | 7,528,000         | -                | 7,528,000         |
| Other Appropriated Reserves   | 5,019,000         | -                | 5,019,000         |
| Total Appropriations          | 350,305,147       | 46,088,270       | 396,393,417       |
| Non-appropriated Fund Balance | 69,827,071        | 35,967,330       | 105,794,401       |
| Total Appropriations and      |                   |                  |                   |
| Non-appropriated Fund Balance | \$<br>420,132,218 | \$<br>82,055,600 | \$<br>502,187,818 |

#### Consolidated Operating Funds Expenditures and Transfers



5/22/2015; 1:53 PM

# ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

|   | General       | Capital<br>Reserve | Colorado<br>Preschool | Community<br>Education | Fair<br>Contributions |
|---|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Fund          | Fund               | Program Fund          | Fund                   | Fund                  |
| Revenues                                |               |                    |                       |                        |                       |
| State Formula                           |               |                    |                       |                        |                       |
| Local Property Tax                      | \$ 65,528,675 | \$ -               | \$ -                  | \$ -                   | \$ -                  |
| State Equalization                      | 128,338,424   | 4,805,803          | 1,481,001             | -                      | -                     |
| Specific Ownership Tax                  | 3,998,982     | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Local Sources                           |               |                    |                       |                        |                       |
| Other Specific Ownership Tax            | 3,617,493     | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Mill Levy Override                      | 32,790,641    | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Investment Income                       | 226,000       | 7,500              | 250                   | 5,000                  | 56,000                |
| Charges for Services                    | 5,690,000     | -                  | -                     | 5,750,000              | -                     |
| Other                                   | 2,531,766     | 75,000             | -                     | -                      | 1,100,000             |
| State Sources                           | , ,           | ,                  |                       |                        | , ,                   |
| Special Education                       | 5,677,003     | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Vocational Education                    | 593,710       | _                  | _                     | _                      | _                     |
| Transportation                          | 1,558,502     | _                  | _                     | _                      | _                     |
| Other                                   | 3,079,358     | _                  | _                     | _                      | _                     |
| Federal Sources                         | 0,070,000     |                    |                       |                        |                       |
| Special Education                       | _             | _                  | _                     | _                      | _                     |
| Other                                   | 1,447,867     |                    |                       |                        | _                     |
| Total Revenues                          | 255,078,421   | 4,888,303          | 1,481,251             | 5,755,000              | 1,156,000             |
| Designated and Reserved Fund Balance    | 255,076,421   | 4,000,303          | 1,401,231             | 5,755,000              | 1,156,000             |
| Total Funds Available                   | 255,078,421   | 4,888,303          | 1,481,251             | 5,755,000              | 1,156,000             |
| Direct Instruction                      | 141,030,170   | 4,000,303          | 1,113,750             | 6,550,000              | 1,156,000             |
|   |               | -                  |                       |                        | -                     |
| Instructional Support Services          | 23,153,417    | -                  | 351,724               | 475,000                | -                     |
| School Management                       | 18,432,161    | -                  | 4 405 474             | 7.005.000              | -                     |
| Instruction Services Subtotal           | 182,615,748   | -                  | 1,465,474             | 7,025,000              | -                     |
| District Wide Support Services          |               |                    |                       |                        |                       |
| General Administration                  | 1,843,516     | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Fiscal Services                         | 3,577,231     | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial        | 22,264,032    | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 7,424,858     | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Central Services                        | 14,337,047    | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Nutrition Services                      | -             | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Capital Outlay                          | -             | 6,750,000          | -                     | -                      | 7,317,912             |
| Other Support Services                  | -             | -                  | -                     | -                      | 150,000               |
| District Wide Support Services Subtotal | 49,446,684    | 6,750,000          |                       |                        | 7,467,912             |
| Community Services                      | 124,000       | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Other Operating Expenditures            | -             | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Charter Schools                         | 27,119,296    | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| District Wide Subtotal                  | 27,243,296    | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Total Budgeted Expenditures             | 259,305,728   | 6,750,000          | 1,465,474             | 7,025,000              | 7,467,912             |
| Transfers To (From) Other Funds         | -             | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Total Expenditures and Transfers        | 259,305,728   | 6,750,000          | 1,465,474             | 7,025,000              | 7,467,912             |
| Prior Year Obligations                  | -             | -                  | - 1,100,111           | - 1,020,000            | - 1,101,012           |
| Total Expenditures, Transfers and Prior |               |                    |                       |                        |                       |
| Year Obligations                        | 259,305,728   | 6,750,000          | 1,465,474             | 7,025,000              | 7,467,912             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance              | (4,227,307)   | (1,861,697)        | 15,777                | (1,270,000)            | (6,311,912)           |
| Beginning Fund Balance                  | 70,277,281    | 7,491,110          | 568,680               | 1,891,457              | 6,311,912             |
| Ending Fund Balance (Deficit)           | 66,049,974    | 5,629,413          | <b>584,457</b>        | 621,457                | 0,011,012             |
| Committed - for Subsequent Year         | 00,043,314    | 3,023,713          | 307,737               | 321,737                | _                     |
|   |               | E 400 440          |                       |                        | ĺ                     |
| Expenditures                            | -             | 5,129,413          | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Nonspendable - Capital Assets           | 7.500.005     | 500,000            | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Restricted for TABOR                    | 7,528,000     | -                  |                       |                        | -                     |
| Restricted                              | -             | -                  | 584,457               | 621,457                | -                     |
| Committed for Contingencies             | 4,949,000     | -                  | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| Assigned / Unassigned Fund Balance      | \$ 53,572,974 | \$ -               | \$ -                  | \$ -                   | \$ -                  |

| Funded Pupil Count                     | 28,524.0 | 28,740.5 | 216.5    | 28,740.5 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Budgeted Expenditures per Funded Pupil | \$ 9,091 | \$ 235   | \$ 6,769 | \$ 260   |

| Designated<br>Grant             | Nutrition<br>Services         | Risk<br>Management            | Self<br>Insurance | Student<br>Activities           | Student<br>Activities                        | Net<br>Operating Funds            |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Fund                            | Fund                          | Fund                          | Fund              | Spec Rev Fd                     | Agency Fund                                  | Total                             |
|                                 |                               |                               |                   |                                 |  |                                   |
| \$ -                            | \$ -                          | \$ -                          | \$ -              | \$ -                            | \$ -   | \$ 65,528,675                     |
| -                               | -                             | 3,224,919                     | -                 | -                               | -  | 137,850,147                       |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 3,998,982                         |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 3,617,493                         |
| -                               | -<br>1,176                    | 5,000                         | 5,000             | 4,000                           | -  | 32,790,641<br>309,926             |
| -                               | 3,440,000                     | -                             | 15,787,000        | -,000                           | -  | 30,667,000                        |
| -                               | 20,000                        | 10,000                        | -                 | 6,800,000                       | 105,000                                      | 10,641,766                        |
| _                               | -                             | _                             | _                 | _                               | _  | 5,677,003                         |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 593,710                           |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 1,558,502                         |
| 550,000                         | 144,000                       | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 3,773,358                         |
| 3,513,343                       | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 3,513,343                         |
| 11,766,657<br><b>15,830,000</b> | 5,691,875<br><b>9,297,051</b> | 3,239,919                     | 15,792,000        | 6,804,000                       | 105,000                                      | 18,906,399<br><b>319,426,945</b>  |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | -                                 |
| <b>15,830,000</b> 7,598,000     | 9,297,051                     | 3,239,919                     | 15,792,000        | 6,804,000                       | 105,000                                      | <b>319,426,945</b><br>156,291,920 |
| 8,232,000                       | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 32,212,141                        |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 18,432,161                        |
| 15,830,000                      | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 206,936,222                       |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 1,843,516                         |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 3,577,231                         |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 22,264,032<br>7,424,858           |
| -                               | -                             | 3,489,919                     | 15,792,000        | -                               | -  | 33,618,966                        |
| -                               | 9,314,057                     | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 9,314,057                         |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | 255,620                                      | 14,067,912<br>405,620             |
|                                 |                               |                               |                   |                                 |  |                                   |
| -                               | 9,314,057                     | 3,489,919                     | 15,792,000        | -                               | 255,620                                      | <b>92,516,192</b><br>124,000      |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | 11,062,437                      | -  | 11,062,437                        |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | - 44.000 100                    | -  | 27,119,296                        |
| 15,830,000                      | 9,314,057                     | 3,489,919                     | 15,792,000        | 11,062,437<br>11,062,437        | 255,620                                      | 38,305,733<br>337,758,147         |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | -                                 |
| 15,830,000                      | 9,314,057                     | 3,489,919                     | 15,792,000        | 11,062,437                      | 255,620                                      | 337,758,147                       |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | -                                 |
| 15,830,000                      | 9,314,057                     | 3,489,919                     | 15,792,000        | 11,062,437                      | 255,620                                      | 337,758,147                       |
| -                               | <b>(17,006)</b> 2,413,373     | <b>(250,000)</b><br>3,123,773 | 4,218,630         | <b>(4,258,437)</b><br>4,258,437 | <b>(150,620)</b><br>150,620                  | (18,331,202)<br>100,705,273       |
| -                               | 2,396,367                     | 2,873,773                     | 4,218,630         | -,230,437                       | 130,020                                      | 82,374,071                        |
|                                 |                               |                               |                   |                                 |  |                                   |
| [                               | - <u>-  </u>                  | 2,803,773                     | 4,218,630         | -                               | - <u>-                                  </u> | 12,151,816<br>500,000             |
| -                               | -                             | -                             | -                 | -                               | -  | 7,528,000                         |
| -                               | 2,396,367                     |                               | -                 | -                               | -  | 3,602,281                         |
| \$ -                            | \$ -                          | 70,000<br><b>\$</b>           | \$ -              | \$ -                            | \$ -   | 5,019,000<br><b>\$ 53,572,974</b> |
| <u> </u>                        | Ψ -                           | Ψ -                           | _                 | Ψ -                             | Ψ -  | Ψ 33,312,314                      |

| 28,740.5  | 28,740.5  | 28,740.5  |    | 28,740.5 | 28,740.5 |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|----------|----------|--|
| \$<br>551 | \$<br>324 | \$<br>121 | \$ | 385      | \$<br>9  |  |

# ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

|                               | Bond<br>Redemption |          |          |              | Student     |         | No. Total   |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| Description                   |                    | -        | Building |              | Scholarship |         | Net Total   |              |
| Description                   | F                  | und      |          | Fund         | Fund        |         | Other Funds |              |
| <u>Revenues</u>               |                    |          |          |              |             |         |             |              |
| Local Sources                 |                    |          |          |              |             |         |             |              |
| Property Tax                  | \$ 35              | ,710,190 | \$       | -            | \$          | -       | \$          | 35,710,190   |
| Investment Income             |                    | 2,000    |          | 45,000       |             | 180     |             | 47,180       |
| Fund Raising and Contibutions |                    | -        |          |              |             | 50,000  |             | 50,000       |
| Proceeds From Borrowing       |                    | -        |          | -            |             | -       |             | -            |
| Total Revenues                | 35                 | ,712,190 |          | 45,000       |             | 50,180  |             | 35,807,370   |
| <u>Expenditures</u>           |                    |          |          |              |             |         |             |              |
| Debt Services                 | 34                 | ,167,570 |          | -            |             | -       |             | 34,167,570   |
| Capital Construction          |                    | -        |          | 11,870,520   |             | -       |             | 11,870,520   |
| Student Scholarships          |                    | -        |          |              |             | 50,180  |             | 50,180       |
| Total Budgeted Expenditures   | 34                 | ,167,570 |          | 11,870,520   |             | 50,180  |             | 46,088,270   |
| Net Change in Fund Balances   | 1                  | ,544,620 |          | (11,825,520) |             | -       |             | (10,280,900) |
| Beginning Fund Balances       | 34                 | ,203,526 |          | 11,825,520   |             | 219,184 |             | 46,248,230   |
| Ending Fund Balances          | \$ 35              | ,748,146 | \$       | -            | \$          | 219,184 | \$          | 35,967,330   |

| Estimated Funded Pupil Count     | 28,740.5 | 28,740.5 |  |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Budgeted Expenditures per Funded |          |          |  |
| Pupil                            | \$ 1,189 | \$ 413   |  |



#### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM AND OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

|  | Fund #                        | 10           | 18                 | 19                               | 22                   | 23                                     |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Description  | Fund Name                     | General Fund | Risk<br>Management | Colorado<br>Preschool<br>Program | Designated<br>Grants | Student<br>Activities Spec<br>Rev Fund |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE   | 01:                           |              |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| (Includes ALL Reserves)  | Object/ Source                | 70,277,281   | 3,123,773          | 568,680                          | -                    | 4,258,437                              |
| REVENUES   | 1000 - 1999                   | 444.000.557  | 45.000             | 050                              |                      | 0.004.000                              |
| Local Sources Intermediate Sources   | 2000 - 1999                   | 114,383,557  | 15,000             | 250                              | -                    | 6,804,000                              |
| State Sources  |                               | 38,000       | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Federal Sources  | 3000 - 3999<br>4000 - 4999    | 148,720,720  | -                  | -                                | 550,000              | -                                      |
| TOTAL REVENUES   | 4000 - 4999                   | 1,447,867    | -                  | -                                | 15,280,000           | -                                      |
| TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES   |                               | 264,590,144  | 15,000             | 250                              | 15,830,000           | 6,804,000                              |
|  | 5000 5700 5000                | 334,867,425  | 3,138,773          | 568,930                          | 15,830,000           | 11,062,437                             |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS (TO)/FROM OTHER FUNDS  | 5600,5700,5800<br>5200 - 5300 | (9,511,723)  | 3,224,919          | 1,481,001                        |                      | -                                      |
| TRANSFERS (TO)/FROM OTHER FUNDS TRANSFERS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS                                       | 5200 - 5300                   | (27,119,296) | -                  |                                  |                      | -                                      |
| AVAILABLE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES (Plus or Minus (if Revenue) Allocations and Transfers) | 0200,0700                     | 298,236,406  | 6,363,692          | 2,049,931                        | 15,830,000           | 11,062,437                             |
| EXPENDITURES   |                               | 230,230,400  | 0,303,032          | 2,043,331                        | 13,030,000           | 11,002,431                             |
| Instruction - Program 0010 to 2099   |                               |              |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| Salaries   | 0100                          | 99,529,397   |                    |                                  | 5,050,849            |  |
| Employee Benefits  | 0200                          | 30,902,153   | -                  | •                                |                      | •                                      |
| Purchased Services   | 0300,0400,0500                |              | -                  | 1 110 750                        | 1,405,118            | •                                      |
| Supplies and Materials   | 0600                          | 2,652,025    | -                  | 1,113,750                        | 28,936               | 11,062,437                             |
| Property   | 0700                          | 7,831,605    | -                  | _                                | 1,096,343            | 11,002,437                             |
| Other  | 0800.0900                     | 114 000      | -                  | -                                | 83,633<br>38,324     | -                                      |
| Total Instruction  | 0000,0300                     | 114,990      | -                  | 1,113,750                        | / -                  | 11,062,437                             |
| Supporting Services  |                               | 141,030,170  | -                  | 1,113,750                        | 7,703,203            | 11,062,437                             |
|  |                               |              |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| Students - Program 2100  | 0100                          | 40.000.045   |                    |                                  | 4 0 40 000           |  |
| Salaries   |                               | 10,290,015   | -                  | -                                | 1,946,623            | -                                      |
| Employee Benefits Purchased Services   | 0200                          | 3,415,183    | -                  | -                                | 604,937              | -                                      |
|  | 0300,0400,0500                | 219,100      | -                  | -                                | 82,258               | -                                      |
| Supplies and Materials   | 0600                          | 66,201       | -                  | -                                | 420,767              | -                                      |
| Property Other   | 0700<br>0800,0900             | -            | -                  | -                                | 433                  | -                                      |
| Total Students   | 0800,0900                     | 25,000       | -                  | -                                | 3,696                | -                                      |
|  |                               | 14,015,499   | -                  | -                                | 3,058,714            | -                                      |
| Instructional Staff - Program 2200   |                               |              |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| Salaries   | 0100                          | 5,425,744    | -                  | 166,621                          | 2,226,378            | -                                      |
| Employee Benefits  | 0200                          | 1,553,721    | -                  | 57,428                           | 583,604              | -                                      |
| Purchased Services   | 0300,0400,0500                | 1,026,866    | -                  | -                                | 232,310              | -                                      |
| Supplies and Materials   | 0600                          | 1,024,662    | -                  | 99,450                           | 284,984              | -                                      |
| Property Other   | 0700<br>0800,0900             | 100.00=      | -                  | -                                | 488                  | -                                      |
| Total Instructional Staff  | 0000,0900                     | 106,925      | -                  | 28,225                           | 6,574                | -                                      |
|  |                               | 9,137,918    | -                  | 351,724                          | 3,334,338            | -                                      |
| General Administration - Program 2300 Salaries   | 0100                          | 050.040      |                    |                                  |                      |  |
|  |                               | 650,343      | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Employee Benefits  | 0200                          | 198,216      | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Purchased Services   | 0300,0400,0500                | 819,200      | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Supplies and Materials   | 0600                          | 144,157      | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Property Other   | 0700<br>0800,0900             | 24.000       | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Total General Administration   | 5500,0900                     | 31,600       | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
|  |                               | 1,843,516    | •                  | •                                | -                    | -                                      |
| School Administration - Program 2400 Salaries  | 0100                          | 40.040.041   |                    |                                  | 450 500              |  |
|  | 0100                          | 13,340,641   | -                  | -                                | 158,506              | -                                      |
| Employee Benefits  |                               | 4,149,193    | -                  | -                                | 41,310               | -                                      |
| Purchased Services   | 0300,0400,0500                | 7,900        | -                  | -                                | 18,284               | -                                      |
| Supplies and Materials   | 0600                          | 895,671      | -                  | -                                | 36,016               | -                                      |
| Property   | 0700                          | -            | -                  | -                                | 1,733                | -                                      |
| Other Tatal Calcal Administration  | 0800,0900                     | 38,756       | -                  | -                                | 1,285                | -                                      |
| Total School Administration  |                               | 18,432,161   | -                  | -                                | 257,134              |  |

| 27                 | 29            | 31         | 41            | 43              | 21                            | 65             | 72          | 74                    |                                  |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Community          | Fair          | Bond       |               |                 | Nutrition                     |                | Student     | Student<br>Activities |                                  |
| Education          | Contributions | Redemption | Building Fund | Capital Reserve | Services                      | Self Insurance | Scholarship | Agency Fund           | TOTAL                            |
|                    |               |            |               |                 |                               |                |             |                       |                                  |
| 1,891,457          | 6,311,912     | 34,203,526 | 11,825,520    | 7,491,110       | 2,413,373                     | 4,218,630      | 219,184     | 150,620               | 146,953,503                      |
|                    |               |            |               |                 |                               |                |             |                       |                                  |
| 5,755,000          | 1,156,000     | 35,712,190 | 45,000        | 82,500          | 3,461,176                     | 15,792,000     | 50,180      | 105,000               | 183,361,853                      |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 38,000                           |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | 144,000                       | -              | -           | -                     | 149,414,720                      |
| 5,755,000          | 1,156,000     | 35,712,190 | 45,000        | 82,500          | 5,691,875<br><b>9,297,051</b> | 15,792,000     | 50,180      | 105,000               | 22,419,742<br><b>355,234,315</b> |
| 7,646,457          | 7,467,912     | 69,915,716 | 11,870,520    | 7,573,610       | 11,710,424                    | 20,010,630     | 269,364     | 255,620               | 502,187,818                      |
| -                  | -, 101,012    | -          | - 1,010,020   | 4,805,803       | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | -                                |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | -                                |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | (27,119,296)                     |
| 7,646,457          | 7,467,912     | 69,915,716 | 11,870,520    | 12,379,413      | 11,710,424                    | 20,010,630     | 269,364     | 255,620               | 475,068,522                      |
|                    |               |            |               |                 |                               |                |             |                       |                                  |
|                    |               |            |               |                 |                               |                |             |                       |                                  |
| 4,105,762          | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 108,686,008                      |
| 1,128,496          | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 33,435,767                       |
| 719,430            | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | 50,180      | -                     | 4,564,321                        |
| 612,931            | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | 255,620               | 20,858,936                       |
| 134,669<br>323,712 | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 218,302<br>477,026               |
| 7,025,000          |               | -          |               | -               | -                             | -              | 50,180      | 255,620               | 168,240,360                      |
| 7,023,000          | _             |            | -             | -               | -                             | -              | 30,180      | 255,020               | 100,240,300                      |
|                    |               |            |               |                 |                               |                |             |                       |                                  |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | _              | -           | _                     | 12,236,638                       |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 4,020,120                        |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 301,358                          |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 486,968                          |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 433                              |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              |             | -                     | 28,696                           |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 17,074,213                       |
|                    |               |            |               |                 |                               |                |             |                       |                                  |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 7,818,743                        |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 2,194,753<br>1,259,176           |
| _                  | _             | _          | _             | _               | _                             | _              |             | _                     | 1,409,096                        |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | _              |             | _                     | 488                              |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 141,724                          |
| -                  | -             |            | -             |                 |                               | -              |             | -                     | 12,823,980                       |
|                    |               |            |               |                 |                               |                |             |                       |                                  |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 650,343                          |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 198,216                          |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 819,200                          |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 144,157                          |
|                    | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             |                | -           |                       | 31,600                           |
| _                  | _             | _          |               |                 |                               |                |             | _                     | 1,843,516                        |
|                    |               |            |               |                 |                               |                |             |                       | 1,0.0,010                        |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | _              | -           | -                     | 13,499,147                       |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 4,190,503                        |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 26,184                           |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 931,687                          |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             | -               | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 1,733                            |
| -                  | -             | -          | -             |                 | -                             | -              | -           | -                     | 40,041                           |
| -                  | •             | •          | •             | •               | •                             |                |             | •                     | 18,689,295                       |

#### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM AND OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Fund #         | 10           | 18                 | 19                               | 22                   | 23                                     |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Description                               | Fund Name      | General Fund | Risk<br>Management | Colorado<br>Preschool<br>Program | Designated<br>Grants | Student<br>Activities Spec<br>Rev Fund |
| Business Services - Program 2500          |                |              |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| Salaries                                  | 0100           | 2,098,965    | _                  | -                                | -                    |  |
| Employee Benefits                         | 0200           | 624,242      | _                  | -                                | -                    |  |
| Purchased Services                        | 0300,0400,0500 | 427,600      | _                  | -                                | 38,735               |  |
| Supplies and Materials                    | 0600           | 46,000       | _                  | -                                | 290,612              | _                                      |
| Property                                  | 0700           | -            | _                  | -                                | 23,713               | _                                      |
| Other                                     | 0800,0900      | 380,424      | _                  | -                                |                      |  |
| Total Business Services                   |                | 3,577,231    | -                  | -                                | 353,060              |  |
| Operations and Maintenance - Program 2600 |                | , ,          |                    |                                  | ,                    |  |
| Salaries                                  | 0100           | 9,131,035    | _                  | -                                | 1,422                |  |
| Employee Benefits                         | 0200           | 3,243,702    | _                  | -                                |                      |  |
| Purchased Services                        | 0300,0400,0500 | 4,037,205    | _                  | -                                | 142,464              | _                                      |
| Supplies and Materials                    | 0600           | 5,728,690    | _                  | -                                | -                    |  |
| Property                                  | 0700           | 43,000       | _                  | -                                | _                    |  |
| Other                                     | 0800,0900      | 80,400       | _                  | -                                | _                    |  |
| Total Operations and Maintenance          |                | 22,264,032   | _                  | -                                | 143,886              |  |
| Student Transportation - Program 2700     |                |              |                    |                                  | 1 10,000             |  |
| Salaries                                  | 0100           | 4,222,282    | _                  | _                                | _                    | _                                      |
| Employee Benefits                         | 0200           | 1,736,576    | _                  | _                                | _                    | _                                      |
| Purchased Services                        | 0300,0400,0500 | 150,000      | _                  | _                                | _                    | _                                      |
| Supplies and Materials                    | 0600           | 1,303,000    | _                  | _                                | _                    | _                                      |
| Property                                  | 0700           | 1,000,000    | _                  | _                                | _                    | _                                      |
| Other                                     | 0800,0900      | 13,000       | _                  | _                                | 10,674               |  |
| Total Student Transportation              |                | 7,424,858    | _                  |                                  | 10,674               | -                                      |
| Central Support - Program 2800            |                | · ·          |                    |                                  | ·                    |  |
| Salaries                                  | 0100           | 4,434,033    | 228,126            | -                                | 96,222               |  |
| Employee Benefits                         | 0200           | 1,479,376    | 64,353             | -                                | 25,031               | -                                      |
| Purchased Services                        | 0300,0400,0500 | 1,908,748    | 3,072,570          | -                                | 17,013               | -                                      |
| Supplies and Materials                    | 0600           | 6,385,690    | 72,650             | -                                | 11,278               | -                                      |
| Property                                  | 0700           | -            | _                  | -                                |                      |  |
| Other                                     | 0800,0900      | 129,200      | 52,220             | -                                | 819,447              | -                                      |
| Total Central Support                     |                | 14,337,047   | 3,489,919          |                                  | 968,991              | -                                      |
| Enterprise Operations - Program 3200      |                |              |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| Salaries                                  | 0100           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Employee Benefits                         | 0200           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Purchased Services                        | 0300,0400,0500 | 124,000      | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Supplies and Materials                    | 0600           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    |  |
| Property                                  | 0700           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Other                                     | 0800,0900      | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Total Enterprise Operations               |                | 124,000      | -                  |                                  | -                    | -                                      |
| Education for Adults - Program 3400       |                |              |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| Salaries                                  | 0100           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Employee Benefits                         | 0200           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Purchased Services                        | 0300,0400,0500 | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Supplies and Materials                    | 0600           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Property                                  | 0700           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Other                                     | 0800,0900      | =            | -                  | -                                |                      |  |
| Total Education for Adults Services       |                | -            |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| Total Supporting Services                 |                | 91,156,262   | 3,489,919          | 351,724                          | 8,126,797            |  |

| 27                     | 29                    | 31                 | 41            | 43              | 21                    | 65             | 72                     | 74                                   |                                |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Community<br>Education | Fair<br>Contributions | Bond<br>Redemption | Building Fund | Capital Reserve | Nutrition<br>Services | Self Insurance | Student<br>Scholarship | Student<br>Activities<br>Agency Fund | TOTAL                          |
|                        |                       |                    | _             |                 |                       |                |                        |                                      |                                |
| _                      | _                     | _                  | _             | _               | _                     | _              | -                      | _                                    | 2,098,965                      |
| _                      | -                     | _                  | -             | -               | -                     | _              |                        | -                                    | 624,242                        |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | _              | -                      | -                                    | 466,335                        |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 336,612                        |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 23,713                         |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 380,424                        |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              |                        | -                                    | 3,930,291                      |
|                        |                       |                    |               |                 |                       |                |                        |                                      |                                |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 9,132,457                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 3,243,702                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 4,179,669                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 5,728,690                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     |                | -                      | -                                    | 43,000<br>80,400               |
| -                      | -                     | -                  |               | -               | -                     | -              |                        | -                                    | 22,407,918                     |
| -                      | •                     | -                  |               | -               | •                     | •              | •                      | •                                    | 22,407,918                     |
| _                      | _                     | _                  | _             | _               | _                     | _              |                        | _                                    | 4,222,282                      |
| _                      | _                     | _                  | -             | _               | _                     | _              | -                      | _                                    | 1,736,576                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | _              | -                      | -                                    | 150,000                        |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 1,303,000                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | -                              |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 23,674                         |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              |                        | -                                    | 7,435,532                      |
|                        |                       |                    |               |                 |                       |                |                        |                                      |                                |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | 154,000        | -                      | -                                    | 4,912,381                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | 49,000         | -                      | -                                    | 1,617,760                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | 15,584,000     | -                      | -                                    | 20,582,331                     |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | 5,000          | -                      | -                                    | 6,474,618                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 1 000 967                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | 15,792,000     | -                      | -                                    | 1,000,867<br><b>34,587,957</b> |
| -                      | -                     | -                  |               | -               |                       | 15,792,000     | •                      | -                                    | 34,587,957                     |
|                        |                       |                    | -             | _               | 3,174,841             | _              | _                      | _                                    | 3,174,841                      |
|                        |                       | -                  | _             | _               | 1,152,971             |                |                        |                                      | 1,152,971                      |
| _                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | 160,000               | _              | -                      | _                                    | 284,000                        |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | 4,651,245             | -              | -                      | -                                    | 4,651,245                      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | 75,000                | -              | -                      | -                                    | 75,000                         |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | 100,000               | -              | -                      | -                                    | 100,000                        |
| -                      |                       | -                  | -             | -               | 9,314,057             |                |                        |                                      | 9,438,057                      |
|                        |                       |                    |               |                 |                       |                |                        |                                      |                                |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | -                              |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | -                              |
| - [                    | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | -                              |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | -                              |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | -                              |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | -                              |
| -                      | •                     |                    | •             | •               | 0.244.057             | 15 702 000     |                        | •                                    | 120 220 750                    |
| •                      | -                     | •                  |               | •               | 9,314,057             | 15,792,000     | -                      | -                                    | 128,230,759                    |

#### ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM AND OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Fund #         | 10           | 18                 | 19                               | 22                   | 23                                     |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Description   | Fund Name      | General Fund | Risk<br>Management | Colorado<br>Preschool<br>Program | Designated<br>Grants | Student<br>Activities Spec<br>Rev Fund |
| Property - Program 4000   |                |              |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| Salaries  | 0100           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Employee Benefits   | 0200           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Purchased Services  | 0300,0400,0500 | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Supplies and Materials  | 0600           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Property  | 0700           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Other   | 0800,0900      | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Total Property  |                | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Other Uses - Program 5000s - including Transfers Out and/or<br>Allocations Out as an expenditure                    |                |              |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| Salaries  | 0100           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Employee Benefits   | 0200           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Purchased Services  | 0300,0400,0500 | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Supplies and Materials  | 0600           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Property  | 0700           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Other   | 0800,0900      | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Total Other Uses  |                | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  |                | 232,186,432  | 3,489,919          | 1,465,474                        | 15,830,000           | 11,062,437                             |
| RESERVES  |                |              |                    |                                  |                      |  |
| District Emergency Reserve - Program 9315   | 0840           | 4,949,000    | 70,000             | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Reserve for TABOR 3% - Program 9310   | 0840           | 7,528,000    | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| Res. for TABOR - Multi-Year Obligations Program 9320  | 0840           | -            | -                  | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| TOTAL RESERVES  |                | 12,477,000   | 70,000             | -                                | -                    | -                                      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES & RESERVES   |                | 244,663,432  | 3,559,919          | 1,465,474                        | 15,830,000           | 11,062,437                             |
| NON-APPROPRIATED RESERVE - Program 9200   | _              | -            | 2,803,773          | 584,457                          | -                    | -                                      |
| TOTAL AVAILABLE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES LESS TOTAL EXPENDITURES & RESERVES LESS NON-APPROPRIATED RESERVES |                | 53,572,974   |                    |                                  |                      |  |

| 27                     | 29                    | 31                 | 41            | 43              | 21                    | 65             | 72                     | 74                                   |             |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Community<br>Education | Fair<br>Contributions | Bond<br>Redemption | Building Fund | Capital Reserve | Nutrition<br>Services | Self Insurance | Student<br>Scholarship | Student<br>Activities<br>Agency Fund | TOTAL       |
|                        |                       |                    |               |                 |                       |                |                        |                                      |             |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | 225,000       | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 225,000     |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | 58,188        | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 58,188      |
| -                      | 150,000               | -                  | 4,000,000     | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 4,150,000   |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | 100,000       | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 100,000     |
| -                      | 7,317,912             | -                  | 7,437,332     | 6,750,000       | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 21,505,244  |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | 50,000        | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 50,000      |
| -                      | 7,467,912             | -                  | 11,870,520    | 6,750,000       | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 26,088,432  |
|                        |                       |                    |               |                 |                       |                |                        |                                      |             |
| _                      | _                     | _                  | _             | _               | _                     | _              | _                      | _                                    | _           |
| _                      | _                     | _                  | -             | _               | -                     | _              | -                      | _                                    | _           |
| _                      | _                     | 10,000             | -             | _               | -                     | _              | -                      | _                                    | 10,000      |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | _              | -                      | -                                    | -           |
| -                      | _                     | _                  | -             | _               | -                     | _              | -                      | _                                    | -           |
| -                      | -                     | 34,157,570         | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 34,157,570  |
| -                      | -                     | 34,167,570         |               | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 34,167,570  |
| 7,025,000              | 7,467,912             | 34,167,570         | 11,870,520    | 6,750,000       | 9,314,057             | 15,792,000     | 50,180                 | 255,620                              | 356,727,121 |
|                        |                       |                    |               |                 |                       |                |                        |                                      |             |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 5,019,000   |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | 7,528,000   |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              | -                      | -                                    | -           |
| -                      | -                     | -                  | -             | -               | -                     | -              |                        | -                                    | 12,547,000  |
| 7,025,000              | 7,467,912             | 34,167,570         | 11,870,520    | 6,750,000       | 9,314,057             | 15,792,000     | 50,180                 | 255,620                              | 369,274,121 |
| 621,457                | -                     | 35,748,146         | -             | 5,629,413       | 2,396,367             | 4,218,630      | 219,184                | -                                    | 52,221,427  |
|                        |                       |                    |               |                 |                       |                |                        |                                      |             |
| _                      |                       |                    |               | _               |                       | _              |                        |                                      | 53,572,974  |



## June 10, 2015 Terminations/Leaves of Absence

|           |                       |   |         | NON-          |          |          |          |         |              |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|
|           |                       |   |         | FMLA<br>MEDIC |          |          |          |         |              |
| EFFECTIVE | NAME                  | POSITION/LOCATION                                   | FMLA    |               | PERSONAL | FXTFNDFD | RESIGNED | RFTIRFD | COMMENTS     |
|           | ADMINISTRATIVE/PROFES |   | 1101271 | 7             |          | LXTLITE  |          |         | 551111121113 |
|           |                       |   |         |               |          |          |          |         |              |
|           | LICENSED              |   |         |               |          |          |          |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Aiken, Michaela       | Teacher, Grade 1 / Centennial ES                    |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
|           | Benson, Kimberly      | Instructional Program Consultant / Student Services |         | Х             |          |          |          |         |              |
|           | Bonnema, Theodore     | Teacher, Grade 5 / Red Hawk ES                      |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
|           | Bowen, Shyll          | Instructional Program Consultant / Student Services |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
|           | Carnahan-Tweto, Lucas | Teacher, Grade 1 / Thunder Valley K-8               | Х       |               |          |          |          |         |              |
|           | de Witte, Bernice     | Teacher, Language Arts / Trail Ridge MS             |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
|           | Dennison, Eva Jean    | Teacher, Literacy/Central ES                        | Х       |               |          |          |          |         |              |
|           | Denny, Melissa        | Teacher, Literacy / Thunder Valley K-8              | X       |               |          |          |          |         |              |
|           | Engel, Alanna         | Psychologist / Student Services                     | Х       |               |          |          |          |         |              |
|           | Esinhart, Jessica     | Teacher, Grade 1 / Legacy ES                        | Х       |               |          |          |          |         |              |
|           | Fitzgerald, Lisa      | Teacher, Kindergarten / Mead ES                     |         | Х             |          |          |          |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 |                       | Teacher, Math / Skyline HS                          |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
|           | France, Sarah         | Teacher, Art / Mead ES                              |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Frank, Juletta        | Teacher, Preschool / Fall River ES                  |         |               |          |          |          | Х       | 7 Years      |
| 5/22/2015 | Galitz, Amanda        | Teacher, Grade 5 / Thunder Valley K-8               |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Hagin, Joshua         | Teacher, Math / Altona MS                           |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
|           | Harding, Deborah      | Teacher, Math / Olde Columbine HS                   |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Hiza, Jeanne          | Teacher, Art / Olde Columbine HS                    |         |               |          |          |          | Х       | 31 Years     |
| 5/22/2015 | Jensen, Alyssa        | Teacher, Special Education / Mead HS                |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 3/17/2015 | King, Tracey          | Teacher, Grade 1 /Timberline PK-8                   |         | Х             |          |          |          |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Kovalsky, Alisa       | Teacher, Title I / Indian Peaks ES                  |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Kraham, Eliza         | Teacher, PS/ECSE / Spark                            |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Kundrat, Melissa      | Teacher, Kindergarten / Centennial ES               |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Lawrence, Brooke      | Teacher, Special Education / Blue Mtn. ES           |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Lohndorf, Glenn       | Teacher, Computer Technology / Longmont HS          |         |               |          |          |          | Х       | *32.5 Years  |
| 5/22/2015 | Lussier, Gina         | Teacher, Language Arts / Coal Ridge MS              |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 4/2/2015  | Manzanares, Tiffany   | Teacher, Grade 2 / Sanborn ES                       | Х       |               |          |          |          |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | May, Therese          | Teacher, Grade 3 / Legacy ES                        |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | McKay, Kimberly       | Occupational Therapist / Student Services           |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/19/2015 | Parker, Denise        | Permanent Substitute / Human Resources              |         | Х             |          |          |          |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Payne, Mary           | Teacher, Special Education / Student Services       |         |               |          |          |          | Χ       | *30 Years    |
|           | Ricca, Rachel         | Speech / Language Pathologist / Student Services    |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Ross, Stephen         | Teacher, Vocal Music / Skyline HS                   |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |
| 5/22/2015 | Ryan-Cox, Teddie      | Teacher, Special Education / Skyline HS             |         |               |          |          | Х        |         |              |

## June 10, 2015 Terminations/Leaves of Absence

|           |                         |  |      | NON-<br>FMLA |          |          |          |         |           |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
|           |                         |  |      | MEDIC        |          |          |          |         |           |
| EFFECTIVE | NAME                    | POSITION/LOCATION                              | FMLA | AL           | PERSONAL | EXTENDED | RESIGNED | RETIRED | COMMENTS  |
| 5/4/2015  | Samuelson, China        | Teacher, Grade 1 / Burlington ES               | Х    |              |          |          |          |         |           |
|           | Santoyo, Michael        | Counselor / Rocky Mountain ES                  |      |              |          |          |          | Х       | 10 Years  |
| 5/22/2015 | Simpson, Nancy (Jane)   | Teacher, Grade 1 / Sanborn ES                  |      |              |          |          |          | Х       | *34 Years |
| 5/22/2015 | Van Portfliet, Janelle  | Teacher, Kindergarten / Red Hawk ES            |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/22/2015 | VolkoffKoester, Nadene  | Teacher, Health/Physical Education / Mead MS   |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 3/20/2015 | Wakeman, Jennifer       | Dean of Students / Timberline PK-8             | Х    |              |          |          |          |         |           |
|           | Walstad, Kahla          | Teacher, Family/Consumer Studies / Erie MS     |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
|           | Whiteside, Evelyn       | Teacher, Preschool / Timberline PK-8           |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
|           | Young, Eve              | Teacher, Foreign Language / Niwot HS           |      |              |          |          |          | Х       | 16 Years  |
|           | Zungolo, Laura          | Techer, Kindergarten / Mountain View ES        | Х    |              |          |          |          |         |           |
|           |                         |  |      |              |          |          |          |         |           |
|           | CLASSIFIED              |  |      |              |          |          |          |         |           |
| 5/22/2015 | Berg, Reggie            | Accompanist / Niwot HS                         |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/29/2015 | Bryan, Linda            | Media Technician / Lyons ES                    |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/22/2015 | Byrne, Robin            | Paraeducator, SE / Mead MS                     |      |              |          |          |          |         | Non-Renew |
| 5/11/2015 | Cohen, Credith          | Nutrition Services Worker / Nutrition Services |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/21/2015 | Davis, Susan            | Nutrition Services Worker / Nutrition Services |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/21/2015 | Decker, Ethan           | Director, Child Care / Sanborn ES              |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 3/12/2015 | Derr, Nathelda          | Custodian / Lyons ES                           | Х    |              |          |          |          |         |           |
| 3/20/2015 | Eskew, Rebecca          | Nutrition Services Worker / Indian Peaks ES    |      | Х            |          |          |          |         |           |
| 5/7/2015  | Failing, Ronald         | Bus Driver / Transportation                    |      | Х            |          |          |          |         |           |
| 5/22/2015 | Glenney, Amy            | Paraeducator, SE / Blue Mountain ES            |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 2/27/2015 | Gronlund, Linda         | Nutrition Services Worker / Sunset MS          | Х    |              |          |          |          |         |           |
| 3/9/2015  | Hackworth, Jim          | Plumber / O & M                                |      | Х            |          |          |          |         |           |
| 5/22/2015 | Haverly, Lisa           | Paraeducator, Instructional / Red Hawk ES      |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/22/2015 | Hunter, James           | Lab Technician / Fall River ES                 |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/21/2015 | Johnson, Virginia       | Bus Assistant / Transportation                 |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/14/2015 | Magnuson, Samantha      | Nutrition Services Worker / Nutrition Services |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/22/2015 | Matthews, Kelsey        | Paraeducator, SE / Thunder Valley K-8          |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/21/2015 | Miller, Tracey          | Group Leader, Child Care / Black Rock ES       |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/22/2015 | Neibert Shanle, Deborah | Paraeducator, Instructional / Blue Mountain ES |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/7/2015  | Patrick, Margaret       | Bus Driver / Transportation                    |      | Х            |          |          |          |         |           |
| 5/21/2015 | Peterson, Sarah         | Nutrition Services Worker / Nutrition Services |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
| 5/22/2015 | Santoyo, Martha         | Paraeducator, Instructional / Northridge ES    |      |              |          |          |          | Х       | 7 Years   |
|           | Segura, Jennifer        | Nutrition Services Worker / Nutrition Services |      |              |          |          | Х        |         |           |
|           | Sheldon, Sarah          | Paraeducator, SE / Longmont Estates ES         |      |              |          |          |          |         | Non-Renew |
| 5/22/2015 | Stever, Holly           | Paraeducator, Instrucational / Black Rock ES   |      |              |          |          |          |         | Non-Renew |

## June 10, 2015 Terminations/Leaves of Absence

|           | I                   | 1   |      | NON-  |          |          |          |         |            |
|-----------|---------------------|---|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|
|           |                     |   |      | FMLA  |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      | MEDIC |          |          |          |         |            |
| FFFFOTIVE | 212245              | DOCUTION /LOCATION  |      |       |          | EVTENDED | DECIGNED | DETIDED | CONANAENTC |
| EFFECTIVE |                     | POSITION/LOCATION   | FMLA | AL    | PERSONAL | EXTENDED |          | KETIKED | COMMENTS   |
| 5/21/2015 | VanDerWege, Arianne | Manager, Community Schools / Alpine ES<br>Accompanist / Longmont HS |      |       |          |          | Х        |         |            |
| 5/22/2015 | Yamada, Robyn       | Accompanist / Longmont HS   |      |       |          |          | Х        |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      | 1     |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      | ļ     |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      | 1     |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   | 1    | 1     |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      | ļ     |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      | 1     |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           |                     |   |      |       |          |          |          |         |            |
|           | ļ                   | ļ.  |      | l     | ļ        |          |          |         |            |

| HIRE DATE | NAME                     | POSITION                         | LOCATION           | NEW POSITION | REPLACEMENT |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
|           | ADMINISTRATIVE/PROFESSIO | NAL/TECHNICAL                    |                    |              |             |
| 7/1/2015  | Konauka-Seybold, Audrey  | Principal                        | Columbine ES       |              | Х           |
|           | ,                        |                                  |                    |              |             |
|           | LICENSED                 |                                  |                    |              |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Anderson, Erin           | Teacher, Dramatic Arts           | Niwot HS           |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Bell, Joshua             | Teacher, Grade 4                 | Timberline PK-8    | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Berger, Danielle         | Teacher, Grade 2                 | Legacy ES          |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Carheden, Shannon        | Teacher, Science                 | Trail Ridge MS     | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Carter, Delaine          | Teacher, SE                      | Trail Ridge MS     | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Coleman, Adrienne        | Teacher, Grade 3                 | Eagle Crest ES     | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Coyle, Scotland          | Teacher, Social Studies          | Trail Ridge MS     | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | DiCaro, Allison          | Teacher, SE                      | Columbine ES       |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Drake, Paul              | Teacher, Physical Education      | Mead MS            |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Erdman, Amy              | Teacher, Grade 5                 | Hygiene ES         |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Gantz, Jacob             | Teacher, Vocal Music             | Skyline HS         | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Gibney, Calan            | Counselor                        | Mead HS            | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Glover, David            | Teacher, Language Arts           | Olde Columbine HS  |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Herhager, Robyn          | Teacher, Math / Science          | Erie MS            | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Hibert, Alexandria       | Teacher, Grade 4                 | Timberline PK-8    | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Horsch, Mallory          | Teacher, Language Arts           | Coal Ridge MS      |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Johnson, Carlyne         | Teacher, Family/Consumer Studies | Frederick HS       |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | King, Patricia           | Teacher, Language Arts           | Altona MS          | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Leahy, Courtney          | Teacher, Grade 5                 | Alpine ES          | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Macon, Gerald            | Teacher, Computer Tech           | Skyline HS         | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Malloy, Jacqueline       | Teacher, Math / Science          | Longs Peak MS      | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Martinez, Robyn          | Teacher, Grade 2                 | Erie ES            |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Mathews, Stephanie       | Teacher, Grade 4                 | Northridge ES      | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Mills, Tina              | Teacher, Math                    | Altona MS          | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Parker, Mauro            | Teacher, SE                      | Fall River ES      |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Pierce, Kristin          | Teacher, Grade 5                 | Legacy ES          |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Randall, Natalie         | Teacher, Family/Consumer Studies | Erie MS            |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Rogers, Jamie            | Teacher, Language Arts           | Mead HS            | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Sayers, Todd             | Teacher, Grade 5                 | Centennial ES      |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Shaeffer, Saundra        | Teacher, Grade 2                 | Fall River ES      | X            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Stadmeyer, Christopher   | Teacher, Math                    | Mead HS            |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Stremel, Katherine       | Teacher, Vocal Music             | Thunder Valley K-8 |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Swanson, Laura           | Teacher, Grade 1                 | Burlington ES      |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Sword, Toni              | Teacher, Grade 3                 | Mountain View ES   |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Wicker, Rachel           | Teacher, Math                    | Skyline HS         | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Wilson, Molly            | Teacher, Grade 1                 | Thunder Valley K-8 | Х            |             |

| HIRE DATE | NAME               | POSITION               | LOCATION      | NEW POSITION | REPLACEMENT |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| 8/14/2015 | Wolford, Elizabeth | Teacher, Language Arts | Altona MS     | Х            |             |
| 8/14/2015 | Wubbena, Nathan    | Teacher, Vocal Music   | Sunset MS     |              | Х           |
| 8/14/2015 | Zachos, Ryan       | Teacher, Math          | Mead HS       | Х            |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           | CLASSIFIED         |                        |               |              |             |
| 8/18/2015 | Buffington, Shanon | Paraeducator, SE       | Coal Ridge MS | Х            |             |
| 5/4/2015  | Edwards, Jeffery   | Custodian              | ESC           |              | Χ           |
| 5/4/2015  | Jackson, James     | Custodian              | ESC           |              | X           |
| 5/4/2015  | Shaffer, Aaron     | Custodian              | ESC           |              | X           |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |
|           |                    |                        |               |              |             |

#### **MEMORANDUM**

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Board of Education Meeting Minutes

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Education approve the minutes from the May Board Meetings.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Board will be asked to approve the minutes of the May 13, 2015 Regular Meeting and the May 27, 2015 Regular Meeting.

#### MEMORANDUM

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Appointment of Designated Election Official

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education appoint the following designated election official for the regular coordinated election to be held November 3, 2015:

#### Greg Fieth

And further authorize Greg Fieth, on behalf of the Board, to enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the respective county officials for assistance in conducting the election.

Hillary Hall, Boulder County
Angela Myers, Larimer County
Carly Koppes, Weld County
Jim Candelarie, City and County of Broomfield

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Uniform Election Code requires that these election officials be formally appointed by the Board of Education when a "coordinated election" is facilitated between the responsible parties for the election. This appointment will fulfill this requirement.

#### MEMORANDUM

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: First Reading, Adoption, Board Policy/Regulation/Exhibits EHC -

Technology, Access and Digital Communication; EHC-R – St. Vrain

Valley School District Terms, Conditions and Responsible Use

Guidelines; EHC-E-1 – Responsible Use Guidelines for

Technology, Access and Digital Communications (Staff); and EHC-E-2 – Student Responsible Use Guidelines for Technology, Access

and Digital Communication

#### RECOMMENDATION

For the Board of Education to adopt changes to Board Policy/Regulation/Exhibits EHC – Technology, Access and Digital Communication (recoded to GBEE\*); EHC-R – St. Vrain Valley School District Terms, Conditions and Responsible Use Guidelines (recoded to GBEE\*-R); EHC-E-1 – Responsible Use Guidelines for Technology, Access and Digital Communications (Staff) (recoded to GBEE\*-E-1); and EHC-E-2 – Student Responsible Use Guidelines for Technology, Access and Digital Communication (recoded to GBEE\*-E-2).

#### BACKGROUND

Revisions to these policies are necessary due to alignment with current practice, procedure, and applicable statutes. These policies have been reviewed and approved by the Board Policy Review Committee and District legal counsel.

#### STRATEGIC PLAN CORRELATION

Focus Area - Well Being

File: EHC

#### Technology, Access and Digital Communication

The Board is committed to connecting students and staff with each other and with resources around the world for improved collaboration and fast access to current information. Similarly, the Board is committed to providing access to information and expert resources for all of our students. Our students and staff both consume and create information, and it is the job of the District to provide safe and reliable opportunities and spaces for students and staff to do both.

Students and staff not only need access to valuable information and to available experts around the world, they need to develop the ability to locate, access, evaluate, communicate and apply current information. Developments of these abilities are a fundamental educational outcome for all St. Vrain Valley students.

In pursuit of these commitments, the Board has directed the Superintendent to equip schools and offices with adequate technology equipment and to create and maintain a network that interconnects all District facilities.

Furthermore, the District shall provide access to the Internet via said network. Computer, network and Internet use are privileges the Board wants to offer staff, students, and guests of the District, but these privileges are subject to certain standards of use. They are also subject to the ongoing availability of resources for support and for upgrades to equipment and infrastructure, and to necessary procedures and restrictions imposed for the purpose of managing networks and systems, all with the end goal of supporting teaching and learning within the District.

The District shall serve as stewards of the work produced by students and staff on District-provided resources by allowing access in such a way as to permit students to collect work over time and to take that work with them.

Technology is constantly in flux, but the security, safety and opportunity of and for our staff and students is paramount. Staff and students are encouraged to use our networks in support of teaching and learning, recognizing that there is an inherent responsibility to protect one's self, others, and property in the process. To minimize risk, the District employs a number of tools and monitoring technologies, such as filters, designed to comply with relevant laws as well as to create a reasonable expectation of safety. It is ultimately up to each individual student or staff member to be responsible for his or her use of these networks and to understand the specifics of EHC-R and other policies as they pertain to computer, network and Internet use. The District shall provide web filtering that blocks material and information that is obscene, child pornography or otherwise harmful to minors, as defined by the Superintendent, in compliance with Federal and State mandates.

Adopted September 27, 1995 Revised April 10, 2002 Revised March 9, 2005 Revised May 12, 2010 Revised January 9, 2013

| LEGAL REFS.: | 47 U.S.C. 254(h) Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000 47 U.S.C. 231 Child Online Protection Act of 1998 20 U.S.C. 6801 et seq. Elementary and Secondary Education Act CRS 24-72-201 et seq. Colorado Open Records Act CRS 24-80-101 et seq. State archives and public records |
|--------------|---|
| CROSS REF.:  | EGAEA, Electronic Mail JRA/JRC, Student Records/Release of Information on Students JRA/JRC-E, Student Records/Release of Information on Students  |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J, Longmont, Colorado

#### Staff Responsible Use of the Internet and Electronic Communications

The Internet and electronic communications (email, chat rooms and other forms of electronic communication) have vast potential to support curriculum and learning. The Board of Education believes they should be used in schools as a learning resource to educate and to inform.

The Board of Education supports the use of the Internet and electronic communications by staff to improve teaching and learning through interpersonal communication, access to information, research, training and collaboration and dissemination of successful educational practices, methods and materials.

The Internet and electronic communications are fluid environments in which users may access materials and information from many sources. Staff members shall take responsibility for their own use of district computers and computer technology systems to avoid contact with material or information that violates this policy.

#### Blocking or filtering obscene, pornographic and harmful information

To protect students from material and information that is obscene, child pornography or otherwise harmful to minors, as defined by law the Board, software that blocks or filters such material and information has been installed on all of the district network district computers having Internet or electronic communications access. Blocking or filtering software may be disabled by a supervising teacher or school administrator, as necessary, for purposes of bona fide research or other educational projects being conducted by staff members over the age of 18.

#### No expectation of privacy

District computers and computer systems are owned by the district and are intended for educational purposes and district business at all times. Staff members shall have no expectation of privacy when using the Internet or electronic communications. The district reserves the right to monitor, inspect, copy, review and store (at any time and without prior notice) all usage of district computers and computer systems, including all Internet and electronic communications access and transmission/receipt of materials and information. All material and information accessed/received through district computers and computer technology systems shall remain the property of the school district.

#### Public records

Electronic communications sent and received by district employees may be considered a public record subject to public disclosure or inspection under the Colorado Open Records Act. All employee electronic communications shall be archived monitored to ensure that all public electronic communication records are retained, archived and destroyed in accordance with applicable law.

#### Unauthorized and unacceptable uses

Staff members shall use district computers and computer technology systems in a responsible, efficient, ethical and legal manner.

Because technology and ways of using technology are constantly evolving, every unacceptable use of district computers and computer systems cannot be specifically described in policy. Therefore, examples of unacceptable uses include, but are not limited to, the following.

No staff member shall access, create, transmit, retransmit or forward material or information:

- that promotes violence or advocates destruction of property including, but not limited to, access to information concerning the manufacturing or purchasing of destructive devices or weapons
- that is not related to district education objectives
- that contains pornographic, obscene or other sexually oriented materials, either
  as pictures or writings, that are intended to stimulate erotic feelings or appeal to
  prurient interests in nudity, sex or excretion
- that harasses, threatens, demeans, or promotes violence or hatred against another person or group of persons in accordance with Board Policy AC-R. with regard to race, color, creed, sex, sexual orientation, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, marital status or disability
- for personal profit, financial gain, advertising, commercial transaction or political purposes
- that plagiarizes the work of another without express consent
- that uses inappropriate or profane language likely to be offensive to others in the school community
- that is knowingly false or could be construed as intending to purposely damage another person's reputation
- in violation of any federal or state law, including but not limited to copyrighted material and material protected by trade secret
- that contains personal information about themselves or others, including information protected by confidentiality laws
- using another individual's Internet or electronic communications account without written permission from that individual
- that impersonates another or transmits through an anonymous remailer
- that accesses fee services without specific permission from District Technology Services (IT) the system administrator

#### **Security**

Security on district technology computer systems is a high priority. Staff members who identify a security problem while using the Internet or electronic communications must immediately notify District Technology Services (IT) a system administrator. Staff

members should not demonstrate the problem to other users. Logging on to the Internet or electronic communications as an unauthorized system administrator is prohibited.

#### Staff members shall not:

- use another person's password or any other identifier
- gain or attempt to gain unauthorized access to district technology computers or computer systems
- read, alter, delete or copy, or attempt to do so, electronic communications of other system users

Any staff member identified as a security risk, or as having a history of problems with other computer technology systems, may be denied access to the Internet and electronic communications.

#### Confidentiality

Staff members shall not access, receive, transmit or retransmit material regarding students, parents/guardians, district employees or district affairs that is protected by confidentiality laws unless such access, receipt or transmittal is in accordance with their assigned job responsibilities, applicable law and district policy. It is imperative that staff members who share confidential student information via electronic communications understand the correct use of the technology, so that confidential records are not inadvertently sent or forwarded to the wrong party. Staff members who use email to disclose student records or other confidential student information in a manner inconsistent with applicable law and district policy may be subject to disciplinary action.

If material is not legally protected but is of a confidential or sensitive nature, great care shall be taken to ensure that only those with a "need to know" are allowed access to the material. Staff members shall handle all employee, student and district records in accordance with policies GBJ (Personnel Records and Files), JRA/JRC (Student Records/Release of Information on Students) and EGAEA (Electronic Communication).

Disclosure of confidential student records, including disclosure via electronic mail or other telecommunication systems, is governed by state and federal law, including the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). (See policy JRA/JRC, Student Records/Release of Information on Students for detailed information on student records).

Disclosure of health or medical information about an employee is strictly prohibited and staff must follow Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) rules and regulations.

#### Use of social media

Staff members may use social media within school district guidelines for instructional purposes, including promoting communications with students, parents/guardians and

the community concerning school related activities and for purposes of supplementing classroom instruction. As with any other instructional material, the application/platform and content shall be appropriate to the student's age, understanding and range of knowledge.

Staff members are discouraged from communicating with students through personal social media platforms/applications or texting. Staff members are expected to protect the health, safety and emotional well-being of students and to preserve the integrity of the learning environment. Online or electronic conduct that distracts or disrupts the learning environment or other conduct in violation of this or related district policies may form the basis for disciplinary action up to and including termination.

#### **Vandalism**

Vandalism will result in cancellation of privileges and may result in school disciplinary action and/or legal action. Vandalism is defined as any malicious or intentional attempt to harm, destroy, modify, abuse or disrupt operation of any network or device within the school district or any network connected to the Internet, operation of any form of electronic communications, the data contained on any network or electronic communications, the data of another user, usage by another user, or district-owned software or hardware. This includes, but is not limited to, the uploading or creation of computer viruses and the use of encryption software.

#### Unauthorized software and services

Staff members are prohibited from using or possessing any software or service that has been downloaded or is otherwise in the user's possession without appropriate registration and payment of any fees owed to the software owner. All license and service conditions must be adhered to.

#### Staff member use is a privilege

Use of the Internet and electronic communications demands personal responsibility and an understanding of the acceptable and unacceptable uses of such tools. Staff member use of the Internet and electronic communications is a privilege, not a right. Failure to follow the use procedures contained in this policy shall result in the loss of the privilege to use these tools and restitution for costs associated with damages, and may result in school disciplinary action and/or legal action. The school district may deny, revoke or suspend access to district technology or close accounts at any time.

Staff members shall be required to sign the district's Acceptable Use Agreement annually before Internet or electronic communications accounts shall be issued or access shall be allowed.

The school district makes no warranties of any kind, whether expressed or implied, related to the use of district computers and computer systems, including access to the Internet and electronic communications services. Providing access to these services

does not imply endorsement by the district of the content, nor does the district make any guarantee as to the accuracy or quality of information received. The school district shall not be responsible for any damages, losses or costs a staff member suffers in using the Internet and electronic communications. This includes loss of data and service interruptions. Use of any information obtained via the Internet and electronic communications is at the staff member's own risk.

Adopted: September 27, 1995

Revised: April 10, 2002 Revised: March 9, 2005 Revised: May 12, 2010 Revised: January 9, 2013

LEGAL REFS.: 47 U.S.C. 254(h) (Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000)

47 U.S.C. 231 et seq. (Child Online Protection Act of 2000)

20 U.S.C. 6801 et seq. (Elementary and Secondary Education Act)

C.R.S. 22-87-101 et seq. (Children's Internet Protection Act) C.R.S. 24-72-204.5 (monitoring electronic communications)

CROSS REF.: AC, Nondiscrimination/Equal Opportunity (Complaint and

Compliance Process)

GBJ (Personnel Records and Files)

JRA/JRC (Student Records/Release of Information on Students)

EGAEA (Electronic Communication)

# St. Vrain Valley School District Terms, Conditions and Responsible Use Guidelines

#### **General Information**

The smooth operation of the District's network relies upon users adhering to established standards of proper conduct. In order to be granted access to the District's network, a user must adhere to the provisions of the District's policies and regulations governing the use of the network. Unless otherwise indicated by Human Resources, compliance with these policies is a condition of employment in the St. Vrain Valley School District (SVVSD). In general, this requires efficient, ethical, and legal utilization of the District network. If a user violates District network policies, regulations, procedures or guidelines, access to the District network may be denied and other legal or disciplinary action may be taken. The District will cooperate fully with local, state, or federal officials in any investigation concerning or relating to misuse of the District network. The District network is the property of the District and its use is a privilege, not a right.

Only Board members, staff members, and students enrolled in the District will be granted access to the District network. Occasional exceptions are made in order to include individuals in the employ of other agencies who are routinely on duty at a school site and who provide direct services to District students and/or teachers or guests who are involved in an educational activity at a District function. These exceptions must be approved by the appropriate director prior to being processed. Procedures for access to the District network are managed and maintained by District Technology Services.

#### Rules of use

#### Users will:

- Use the District network in support of educational and administrative objectives and in a way that is consistent with the mission and curriculum of the St. Vrain Valley School District.
- Abide by local, state, and federal laws such as, but not limited to, the Copyright Law, licensing laws, privacy laws, and District policies and regulations, as well as District and school-based guidelines.
- Abide by the acceptable use agreement of any accessed network.
- Be responsible for maintaining confidentiality of passwords and protecting accounts from misuse.
- Change their password as soon as the District issues their account.
- Change passwords frequently and as required by the District.
- Ensure electronic communication you send to yourself from a non-District account will meet District requirements for acceptable use.
- Access network systems only by the owner of the account or owner/administrator's authorization.

- Access the District network only through District-approved resources and/or services.
- Be held responsible for damage done to the SVVSD network, software, data, user accounts, hardware and for unauthorized costs incurred by users.

#### Users will not:

- Use the District network to harass any person on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin, age, disability, or any other basis. (District policies and regulations prohibiting harassment apply to the use of the District network.)
- Use the District network to access, process, generate, or distribute pornographic or obscene material, inappropriate text or graphic files, files which may be harmful to themselves and others, or files dangerous to the integrity of the SVVSD network.
- Attempt to circumvent security measures or filters.
- Load, install, redistribute or access software on District assets without permission from District Technology Services (DTS) (i.e., open source, illegal, not owned and licensed by SVVSD).
- Install hardware not owned and licensed by the District, unless specifically approved by DTS.
- Use the District network for private financial gain, commercial advertising, or solicitation purposes.
- Use the District network to solicit, proselytize, advocate or communicate the views of any non-school sponsored organization, or to raise or solicit funds for any non-school related or non-school sponsored entity or organization, whether for profit or non-profit.
- Use the District network to establish any non-approved website.
- Perform an act that plagiarizes the work of another without express consent.
- Spread falsehoods about a person that lowers the affected individual in the eyes of the community.
- Pretend to be someone else when sending/receiving electronic communications.
- Reveal personal information such as addresses or phone numbers of the user or others.
- Use the District network in such a way that would disrupt the use of the District network by other users.
- Send frivolous or excessive messages and images.
- Create, send, or forward chain letters or any other message type that causes District network congestion or interferes with the delivery of electronic communication to others.
- Send electronic communication to anyone who asks you not to.
- Forge or attempt to forge electronic messages.

- Attempt to read, delete, copy, or modify the electronic communication of other system users or interfere with the ability of other system users to send/receive electronic communication.
- Download attachments into the District system that do not meet these responsible use guidelines.
- Access the District network without permission.

#### Websites

All SVVSD websites are for the purpose of communicating with our public and encouraging student attainment of adopted proficiencies. Principals and Directors are responsible for all content on their web pages. DTS will not be responsible for quality nor accuracy of pages submitted by schools.

- Only content and links which support the SVVSD mission and programs are acceptable, and all must comply with this policy.
- If students prepare pages meant to officially represent the school or a District program, every link must be tested by a supervising faculty member prior to submission.
- Websites must follow Fair Use Guidelines for content and follow other applicable trademark and copyright laws.
- Unapproved outside hosting of District websites is not permitted.
- District websites or other Internet venues will not contain private student information unless that information is part of a secure service authorized by the District.
- Student photos may not be used without prior parent/guardian permission in writing. Students' last names shall not accompany photos, except for secondary students. No other personally identifiable student information may be included on an openly accessible webpage/electronic messaging system (address, phone number, email address, etc.). School staff is responsible for collecting and retaining, on file, all active parent photo permits.
- Any domain used by an SVVSD organization must be owned by SVVSD.

#### Monitored use

- The District reserves the right to access, retrieve, print, read, disclose to third parties or otherwise monitor (i) all messages (including personal messages) sent or received through its electronic communications system; (ii) all sites visited and files downloaded on the Internet; and (iii) all other uses of the District network.
- Reasons for which the District or others authorized by it may access such information include, but are not limited to: (i) to provide for the safety and security of minors; (ii) to determine whether a violation of this policy or other District policies has occurred; (iii) to investigate and repair a failure

- or error in the network system; or (iv) to obtain information requested by a third party in litigation or in response to a government investigation.
- Messages sent over the District network (including personal messages) and other uses of the District network should not be considered private or confidential.
- Your use of the District network constitutes consent to access by the
  District or others authorized by it to electronic messages sent and
  received by you, to sites visited on and files downloaded from the Internet
  and to all other uses of the District network.
- Electronic communication sent or received by the Board, District employees or students, including electronic communications on Districtowned equipment, as well as other documents generated through use of the District network, may be considered a public record subject to disclosure or inspection under the Colorado Open Records Act.

#### Teachers monitoring student use of network shall:

- Review with students the District network policies, regulations, and responsible use guidelines, to include Internet safety information, guidelines for appropriate online behavior including use of social networks, and cyberbullying awareness and response, as well as applicable acceptable use agreements.
- Maintain supervision of students using the District network.
- Report to appropriate District personnel any inappropriate materials that are found to be accessible.
- Report to appropriate District personnel inappropriate behavior.

#### Damage caused by a user

- Any attempt to harm or destroy any District equipment or materials, data of another user of the District system, or any other networks is prohibited.
- Any harm or destruction that is the result of negligence to any District equipment or materials, the data of another user of the District system, or any other networks is prohibited.
- Attempts to degrade or disrupt system performance will be viewed as violations of District policy and administrative regulations.

#### l understand:

- The District is not responsible for users' inability to access or receive any outside electronic communications.
- The District system is provided on an "as-is, as-available" basis.
- The District makes no warranties of any kind, whether expressed or implied, related to the use of District computers and computer systems, including access to the Internet and electronic communications services.
   Providing access to these services does not imply endorsement by the

District of the content, nor does the District make any guarantee as to the accuracy or quality of information received. The District shall not be responsible for any damages, losses or costs a staff member suffers in using the Internet and electronic communications. This includes loss of data and service interruptions. Use of any information obtained via the Internet and electronic communications is at the user's own risk.

- The District does not warrant that the functions or services performed by, or that the information or software contained on, the system will meet the system user's requirements, or that the system will be uninterrupted or error-free, or that defects will be corrected.
- Opinions, advice, services, and all other information expressed by system users, information providers, service providers, or other third party individuals in the system are those of the providers and not the District.

#### Consequences

Failure to adhere to District policies, regulations, procedures or guidelines regarding the use of the District network may result in immediate suspension of access to the District network. Violation may also result in disciplinary action including, but not limited to, termination of employment, suspension, expulsion, and liability for damages. Users may also be subject to all civil and criminal penalties as defined in any applicable local, state or federal laws.

Approved September 27, 1995
Revised April 10, 2002
Revised March 9, 2005
Revised April 23, 2008
Revised May 12, 2010
Revised April 18, 2012

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J, Longmont, Colorado

## Staff Responsible Use of the Internet and Electronic Communications Guidelines

#### **General information**

The smooth operation of the district's network relies upon users adhering to established standards of proper conduct. In order to be granted access to the district's network, a user must adhere to the provisions of the district's policies and regulations governing the use of the network. Unless otherwise indicated by Human Resources, compliance with these policies is a condition of employment in the St. Vrain Valley School District (SVVSD). In general, this requires efficient, ethical, and legal utilization of the district network. If a user violates district network policies, regulations, procedures or guidelines, access to the district network may be denied and other legal or disciplinary action may be taken. The district will cooperate fully with local, state, or federal officials in any investigation concerning or relating to misuse of the district network. The district network is the property of the district and its use is a privilege, not a right.

Only Board members, staff members, and students enrolled in the district will be granted access to the district network. Occasional exceptions are made in order to include individuals in the employ of other agencies who are routinely on duty at a school site and who provide direct services to district students and/or teachers or guests who are involved in an educational activity at a district function. These exceptions must be approved by the appropriate director prior to being processed. Procedures for access to the district network are managed and maintained by District Technology Services.

#### Rules of use

#### **Users will:**

- Use the district network in support of educational and administrative objectives and in a way that is consistent with the mission and curriculum of the St. Vrain Valley School District.
- Abide by local, state, and federal laws such as, but not limited to, the Copyright Law, licensing laws, privacy laws, and district policies and regulations, as well as district and school-based guidelines.
- Abide by the acceptable use agreement of any accessed network.
- Be responsible for maintaining confidentiality of passwords and protecting accounts from misuse.
- Change their password as soon as the district issues their account.
- Change passwords frequently and as required by the district.
- Ensure electronic communication you send to yourself from a non-district account will meet district requirements for acceptable use.
- Access network systems only by the owner of the account or owner/ administrator's authorization.
- Access the district network only through district-approved resources and/or

services.

 Be held responsible for damage done to the SVVSD network, software, data, user accounts, hardware and for unauthorized costs incurred by users.

#### **Users will not:**

- Use the district network to harass any person on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin, age, disability, or any other basis. (District policies and regulations prohibiting harassment apply to the use of the district network.)
- Use the district network to access, process, generate, or distribute pornographic or obscene material, inappropriate text or graphic files, files which may be harmful to themselves and others, or files dangerous to the integrity of the SVVSD network.
- · Attempt to circumvent security measures or filters.
- Load, install, redistribute or access software on district assets without permission from District Technology Services (DTS) (i.e., open source, illegal, not owned and licensed by SVVSD).
- Install hardware not owned and licensed by the district, unless specifically approved by DTS.
- Use the district network for private financial gain, commercial advertising, or solicitation purposes.
- Use the district network to solicit, proselytize, advocate or communicate
  the views of any non-school sponsored organization, or to raise or solicit
  funds for any non-school related or non-school sponsored entity or
  organization, whether for profit or non-profit.
- Use the district network to establish any non-approved website.
- Perform an act that plagiarizes the work of another without express consent.
- Spread falsehoods about a person that lowers the affected individual in the eyes of the community.
- Pretend to be someone else when sending/receiving electronic communications.
- Reveal personal information such as addresses or phone numbers of the user or others.
- Use the district network in such a way that would disrupt the use of the district network by other users.
- Send frivolous or excessive messages and images.
- Create, send, or forward chain letters or any other message type that causes district network congestion or interferes with the delivery of electronic communication to others.
- Send electronic communication to anyone who asks you not to.
- Forge or attempt to forge electronic messages.
- Attempt to read, delete, copy, or modify the electronic communication of other system users or interfere with the ability of other system users to send/ receive electronic communication.

- Download attachments into the district system that do not meet these responsible use guidelines.
- · Access the district network without permission.

#### **Websites**

All SVVSD websites are for the purpose of communicating with our public and encouraging student learning. Principals and Directors are responsible for all content on their web pages.

- Only content and links which support the SVVSD mission and programs are acceptable, and all must comply with this policy.
- If students prepare pages meant to officially represent the school or a district program, every link must be tested by a supervising faculty member prior to submission.
- Websites must follow Fair Use Guidelines for content and follow other applicable trademark and copyright laws.
- Unapproved outside hosting of district websites is not permitted.
- District websites or other Internet venues will not contain private student information unless that information is part of a secure service authorized by the district.
- Student photos may not be used without prior parent/guardian permission in writing. Students' last names shall not accompany photos, except for secondary students. No other personally identifiable student information may be included on an openly accessible webpage/electronic messaging system (address, phone number, email address, etc.). School staff is responsible for collecting and retaining, on file, all active parent photo permits.
- Any domain used by an SVVSD organization must be owned by SVVSD.

#### **Monitored use**

- The district reserves the right to access, retrieve, print, read, disclose to third parties or otherwise monitor (i) all messages (including personal messages) sent or received through its electronic communications system; (ii) all sites visited and files downloaded on the Internet; and (iii) all other uses of the district network.
- Reasons for which the district or others authorized by it may access such information include, but are not limited to: (i) to provide for the safety and security of minors; (ii) to determine whether a violation of this policy or other district policies has occurred; (iii) to investigate and repair a failure or error in the network system; or (iv) to obtain information requested by a third party in litigation or in response to a government investigation.
- Messages sent over the district network (including personal messages) and other uses of the district network should not be considered private or confidential.
- Your use of the district network constitutes consent to access by the district or others authorized by it to electronic messages sent and received by you, to sites visited on and files downloaded from the Internet and to all other uses of the district network.

 Electronic communication sent or received by the Board, district employees or students, including electronic communications on district-owned equipment, as well as other documents generated through use of the district network, may be considered a public record subject to disclosure or inspection under the Colorado Open Records Act.

#### **Teachers monitoring student use of network shall:**

- Review with students the district network policies, regulations, and responsible use guidelines, to include Internet safety information, guidelines for appropriate online behavior including use of social networks, and cyberbullying awareness and response, as well as applicable acceptable use agreements.
- Maintain supervision of students using the district network.
- Report to appropriate district personnel any inappropriate materials that are found to be accessible.
- Report inappropriate behavior to appropriate district personnel.

#### Damage caused by a user

- Any attempt to harm or destroy any district equipment or materials, data of another user of the district system, or any other networks is prohibited.
- Any harm or destruction that is the result of negligence to any district equipment or materials, the data of another user of the district system, or any other networks is prohibited.
- Attempts to degrade or disrupt system performance will be viewed as violations of district policy and administrative regulations.

#### I understand that:

- The district is not responsible for users' inability to access or receive any outside electronic communications.
- The district system is provided on an "as-is, as-available" basis.
- The district makes no warranties of any kind, whether expressed or implied, related to the use of district computers and computer technology systems, including access to the Internet and electronic communications services. Providing access to these services does not imply endorsement by the district of the content, nor does the district make any guarantee as to the accuracy or quality of information received. The district shall not be responsible for any damages, losses or costs a staff member suffers in using the Internet and electronic communications. This includes loss of data and service interruptions. Use of any information obtained via the Internet and electronic communications is at the user's own risk.
- The district does not warrant that the functions or services performed by, or that the
  information or software contained on, the system will meet the system user's
  requirements, or that the system will be uninterrupted or error-free, or that defects will
  be corrected.

 Opinions, advice, services, and all other information expressed by system users, information providers, service providers, or other third party individuals in the system are those of the providers and not the district.

Staff must sign Board Exhibit GBEE\*-E-1 acknowledging the above.

#### Consequences

Failure to adhere to district policies, regulations, procedures or guidelines regarding the use of the district network may result in immediate suspension of access to the district network. Violation may also result in disciplinary action including, but not limited to, termination of employment, suspension, expulsion, and liability for damages. Users may also be subject to all civil and criminal penalties as defined in any applicable local, state or federal laws.

Adopted: September 27, 1995

Revised: April 10, 2002 Revised: March 9, 2005 Revised: April 23, 2008 Revised: May 12, 2010 Revised: April 18, 2012

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J, Longmont, Colorado

File: EHC-E-1

## RESPONSIBLE USE GUIDELINES FOR TECHNOLOGY, ACCESS AND DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS (STAFF)

#### St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

| <del>Check one:</del>  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Staff Member Temp assigned to school for 12 weeks+ (Dates-fromto) Board of Education Non-Staff Member  |                             |
| Name Change From:  (Previous name – as it is on e-mail)  | =                           |
| Legal Name:Birthdate:Birthdate:  | =                           |
| Building: Position:  | <u>=</u>                    |
| This form must be signed and dated by the applicant and a Human Resources administrator befo considered. By signing this application it is your responsibility to read and abide by the terms and of Board Regulation EHC-R and all revisions. | re it will be<br>conditions |
| Applicant Signature Date   |                             |
| Human Resources Signature Date   |                             |

Approved March 9, 2005 Revised April 23, 2008 Revised May 12, 2010 Revised June 11, 2014

File: EHC-E-1GBEE\*-E-1

## Staff Responsible Use of the Internet and Electronic Communications Agreement

I have read, understand and will abide by the district's policy on Staff Responsible Use of the Internet and Electronic Communications Policy. Should I commit any violation or in any way misuse my access to the school district's technology system, including use of the Internet and electronic communications, I understand and agree that my access privileges may be revoked and disciplinary and/or legal action may be taken.

I hereby release the school district from all costs, claims, damages or losses resulting from my use of district computers and computer systems, including use of the Internet and electronic communications, including but not limited to any user fees or charges incurred through the purchase of goods or services.

Your signature on this Agreement is binding.

| Legal Nam                 | e:                             | Birthdate:   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                           | (First Name, Middle Name,      | Last Name)   |
| Building: _               |                                | Position:  |
| FOR NAME                  | CHANGE ONLY:                   |  |
| Former Na                 | me:                            |  |
|                           | (Pre                           | evious name – as it is on email)   |
| New Legal                 | Name:                          |  |
|                           |                                | rst Name, Middle Name, Last Name)  |
|                           |                                | Birthdate:   |
| This form mube considered | ust be signed and dated by the | ne applicant and a Human Resources administrator before it will on, it is your responsibility to read and abide by the terms and |
| Applicant                 | Signature                      | Date   |
| Human Res                 | sources Signature              | Date   |
|                           | March 9, 2005                  |  |
|                           | April 23, 2008<br>May 12, 2010 |  |
| v                         |                                |  |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J, Longmont, CO

June 11, 2014

Revised:

# STUDENT RESPONSIBLE USE GUIDELINES FOR TECHNOLOGY, ACCESS AND DIGITAL COMMUNICATION St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

The St. Vrain Valley School District offers students access to computers and the Internet to support the District vision and mission. In order to provide open access to the resources, tools and equipment we believe are essential to teaching and learning, it is important that users understand their responsibilities and conduct themselves as responsible learners at all times. Listed below are guidelines that outline responsible use.

#### I will:

- Keep private information private. (My password and identity are mine and not to be shared.)
- Treat others with respect, both online and offline.
- Report anyone who tries to use technology or the Internet to hurt or harass me to a teacher or other adult.
- Strive to be a responsible digital citizen.
- Encourage others to be good digital citizens.
- Have appropriate conversations in all my interactions with others.
- Tell adults when someone makes me uncomfortable.
- Use technology for school-related purposes.
- Credit my sources when I am using other people's information, images or other material.
- Respect the work of other students and not try to copy, damage, or delete their
- Follow District policies, rules, and regulations.
- Ask for permission before connecting my own devices to the District network.
- Take care of District technology equipment.

#### I will not:

- Read another student's private communications without permission.
- Use improper language or pictures.
- Use communication tools to spread lies about others.
- Pretend to be someone else online.
- Give out my full name, password, address or any other personal information to someone I don't know.
- Give out the full names and addresses of others.
- Send e-mail to anyone who asks me not to.
- Look for, read, view, or copy inappropriate pictures or information.
- Load my own software on the District network to use at school, unless I have received permission.
- Try to get access to or make technology or the network do things not approved by my school and the District.
- Seek out or share passwords of others.

#### **Lunderstand:**

- That sometimes my computer work may be lost and I should be careful to back up important work.
- That some things I read on the Internet may not be true.
- That the computers and network belong to the District and that using them is a privilege, not a right.
- That the computers, network and printers may not work everyday.
- That it is my responsibility to make sure that any devices I use on the District network are approved.
- That the things that I do using a school computer or network are not private and that my teachers and District staff may review my work and activities at any time.
- That it is my responsibility to read and abide by the terms and conditions of Board Policy EHC-R and all revisions.

#### Consequences for misuse

I might not be allowed to use the computers or the District network if I break these rules.

I may be suspended or expelled from school if I act irresponsibly.

Approved March 9, 2005 Reviewed April 23, 2008 Revised May 12, 2010 Revised December 11, 2013

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J, Longmont, Colorado

File: EHC-E-2GBEE\*-E-2

## Non-Staff Responsible Use of the Internet and Electronic Communications Agreement

| Legal            | Name:   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
|                  | (First N  | ame, Middle Name, Last Name)  |
| Birthd           | ate:  | Phone #:  |
| Buildiı          | ng:   | Position:   |
| Accou            | nt Start Date:  | Account Termination Date:   |
| All Vra          | Email<br>Citrix   | se check all that apply): n Infinite Campus with appropriate access.  |
|                  | Phone Systems  FOR NAME CHANGE ON   |   |
|                  | FormerName:   | (Previous name – as it is on e-mail)  |
| •                | New Legal Name:   | (First Name, Middle Name, Last Name)  |
| ۵                |   | Birthdate:  |
| admini           | orm must be signed and da strator before it will be consid                        | ted by the non-staff person, supervisor and a Human Resources dered. By signing this application it is your responsibility to read and Board Regulations EHC-R GBEE*-R and all revisions. |
| Applic           | ant Signature   | Date  |
| Super            | visor Signature   | Date  |
| Humai            | n Resources Signature   | Date  |
| Revise<br>Revise | ed: March 9, 2005<br>d: April 23, 2008<br>d: May 12, 2010<br>d: December 11, 2013 |   |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J, Longmont, CO

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Fee Adjustment – Facility Audits Project

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education authorize a fee adjustment to the Owner/Consultant agreement with Architecture Plus for Phase 3 of the District Facility Audits Project for an additional \$145,850 creating a maximum contract value not-to-exceed \$374,786, and further authorize Brian Lamer, Assistant Superintendent of Operations, to sign appropriate documents.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The contract with Architecture Plus for the Facility Audits project authorized the consultant to provide an assessment of the physical condition of all District buildings and sites. The fee adjustment to the Architecture Plus contract for Phase 3 provides assessment of an additional 24 sites.

The Facility Audits project is funded through the Capital Reserve program.

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Purchases – Middle School Security Camera Installation

Project

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Education approve the purchase of cameras, switches, servers, and associated items for the Middle School Security Camera Installation Project and authorize Brian Lamer, Assistant Superintendent of Operations, to sign appropriate documents.

That the Board of Education approve the purchase of Cisco Switch Products from SHI International Corp. for an amount of \$90,040.50 including contingency, per the unit pricing for components submitted on Bid 2015-073.

That the Board of Education approve the purchase of Avigilon Network Cameras from HSS, Inc., for an amount of \$450,755 including contingency, per the unit pricing submitted on Bid 2015-074.

Additionally, servers will be purchased from Dell for an amount not-to-exceed \$286,300, per unit pricing in the District negotiated contract for network servers.

#### <u>BACKGROUND</u>

The Middle School Security Camera Installation Project includes the purchase & installation of network cameras and will provide integrated system software to increase interior and exterior security at the District middle schools.

The Purchasing Department issued Bid 2015-073 for Cisco Switch Products and Bid 2015-074 for Avigilon Network Cameras and bids were received and opened on May 26, 2015. Award is recommended to the low responsive and responsible vendors. The bid tabulations are attached for reference.

The installation bid for cameras, hardware & software will be opened June 9, 2015 and will be awarded at the June 24, 2015 regular Board meeting.

Funds for the project purchases are included in Capital Reserve.



#### ITB #2015-073 CISCO SWITCH PRODUCTS May 26, 2015 2:00PM

Purchasing Department

| Recommended for Award | d                      |       |                       |                                   |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
|                       |                        | CDW-D | En Pointe Tecnologies | Global Technology Resourses, inc. | SHI International Corp |
|                       | Signed Bid             | Υ     | Υ                     | Υ                                 | Υ                      |
|                       | Noncollusion Affidavit | Υ     | Υ                     | Υ                                 | Υ                      |

| Lin  |                   |                                      |      |             |       |            |                |      |             |    |           |    |           |                |           |           |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |             |           |       |            |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|------------|----------------|------|-------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| #    | Part Number       | Description                          | Qty  | Bid Price   | Exter | nded Price | Bid Price      | Exte | ended Price |    | Bid Price |    | Bid Price |                | Bid Price |           | Bid Price |  | Bid Price |  | Bid Price |  | Bid Price |  | Bid Price |  | Bid Price |  | Bid Price |  | Bid Price |  | ended Price | Bid Price | Exter | nded Price |
|      |                   | Catalyst 2960-X 48 GigE PoE 740W 4 x |      |             |       |            |                |      |             |    |           |    |           |                |           |           |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |             |           |       |            |
| 1    | WS-C2960X-48FPS-L | 1G SFP LAN Base                      | 23   | \$ 3,429.40 | \$    | 78,876.20  | \$<br>3,496.27 | \$   | 80,414.21   | \$ | 3,559.32  | \$ | 81,864.36 | \$<br>3,288.10 | \$        | 75,626.30 |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |             |           |       |            |
|      |                   | SMARTNET 8X5XNBD Catalyst 2960-X     |      |             |       |            |                |      |             |    |           |    |           |                |           |           |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |             |           |       |            |
| 1.0. | CON-SNT-WSC294SL  | 48G (12 Months)                      | 23   | \$ 285.99   | \$    | 6,577.77   | \$<br>325.78   | \$   | 7,492.94    | \$ | 285.44    | \$ | 6,565.12  | \$<br>270.84   | \$        | 6,229.32  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |             |           |       |            |
| 1.1  | CAB-16AWG-AC      | AC Power Cord 16AWG                  | 23   | \$ -        | \$    | -          | Included       | \$   | -           |    | Included  | \$ | -         | Included       | \$        | -         |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |             |           |       |            |
|      |                   | Key for Cisco EnergyWise Mgmt        |      |             |       |            |                |      |             |    |           |    |           |                |           |           |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |             |           |       |            |
| 1.2  | EW-JX-50SW        | (JouleX) 45-Day Trial License        | 23   | \$ -        | \$    | -          | Included       | \$   | -           |    | Included  | \$ | -         | Included       | \$        | -         |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |             |           |       |            |
|      |                   |                                      |      |             |       |            |                |      |             |    |           |    |           |                |           |           |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |             |           |       |            |
|      |                   | TOTAL PRI                            | ICE: |             | \$    | 85,453.97  |                | \$   | 87,907.15   |    |           | \$ | 88,429.48 |                | \$        | 81,855.62 |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |           |  |             |           |       |            |

|                        | ISC, Inc (Venture Technologies) |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Signed Bid             | Υ                               |  |  |
| Noncollusion Affidavit | Υ                               |  |  |

| L | ine  |                   |                                      |      |             |       |           |           | 4    |            |             |   |    |                          | Bid Price |   |                |   |
|---|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|------|------------|-------------|---|----|--------------------------|-----------|---|----------------|---|
|   | #    | Part Number       | Description                          | Qty  | Bid Price   | Exten | ded Price | Bid Price | Exte | nded Price | e Bid Price |   |    | Bid Price Extended Price |           |   | Extended Price |   |
|   |      |                   | Catalyst 2960-X 48 GigE PoE 740W 4 x |      |             |       |           |           |      |            |             |   |    |                          |           |   |                |   |
|   | 1    | WS-C2960X-48FPS-L | 1G SFP LAN Base                      | 23   | \$ 3,414.67 | \$    | 78,537.41 | \$<br>-   | \$   | -          | \$          | - | \$ | -                        | \$        | - | \$             | - |
|   |      |                   | SMARTNET 8X5XNBD Catalyst 2960-X     |      |             |       |           |           |      |            |             |   |    |                          |           |   |                |   |
| 1 | .0.1 | CON-SNT-WSC294SL  | 48G (12 Months)                      | 23   | \$ 273.86   | \$    | 6,298.78  | \$<br>-   | \$   | -          | \$          | = | \$ | =                        | \$        | - | \$             | - |
|   | 1.1  | CAB-16AWG-AC      | AC Power Cord 16AWG                  | 23   | Included    | \$    | -         | \$<br>-   | \$   | -          | \$          | - | \$ | -                        | \$        | - | \$             | - |
|   |      |                   | Key for Cisco EnergyWise Mgmt        |      |             |       |           |           |      |            |             |   |    |                          |           |   |                |   |
|   | 1.2  | EW-JX-50SW        | (JouleX) 45-Day Trial License        | 23   | Included    | \$    | -         | \$<br>=   | \$   | =          | \$          | = | \$ | -                        | \$        | - | \$             | - |
|   |      |                   |                                      |      |             |       |           |           |      |            |             |   |    |                          |           |   |                |   |
|   |      |                   | TOTAL PRI                            | ICE: |             | \$    | 84,836.19 |           | \$   | -          |             |   | \$ | -                        |           |   | \$             | - |



# BID TABULATION SHEET ITB 2015-074 AVIGILON NETWORK CAMERAS May 26, 2015 2:00PM

Recommended for Award

Incorrect extended price on bid response (Unit price prevails)

|                        |                              |     | Kratos Public Safety & Security |                      |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------|
|                        | ACG Security Solutions, Inc. | HSS | Solutions, Inc.                 | North American Video |
| Noncollusion Affidavit | Υ                            | Υ   | Υ                               | Υ                    |
| Signed Bid             | Υ                            | Υ   | Υ                               | Υ                    |

| Line # | Manuf.   | Product Description and Part Number               | Qty   | Unit Cost   | Extended Cost | Unit Cost      | Ex | ktended Cost | Unit Cost      | Ex | tended Cost | Unit Cost      | E  | ctended Cost |
|--------|----------|---|-------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----|--------------|----------------|----|-------------|----------------|----|--------------|
|        |          | Indoor 5MP Camera = 5.0 Megapixel Day/Night H.264 |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |                |    |              |
| 1      | Avigilon | HD 9-22 mm In-Ceiling Dome Camera                 | 25    | \$ 689.70   | \$ 17,242.50  | \$<br>632.00   | \$ | 15,800.00    | \$<br>712.50   | \$ | 17,812.50   | \$<br>655.00   | \$ | 16,375.00    |
|        |          | Indoor 9MP Camera = 9W-H3-3MH-DC1 3 x Image       |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |                |    |              |
| 2      | Avigilon | sensor In-Ceiling HD Multisensor Dome Camera      | 240   | \$ 1,145.10 | \$ 274,824.00 | \$<br>1,068.00 | \$ | 256,320.00   | \$<br>1,210.23 | \$ | 290,455.20  | \$<br>1,086.00 | \$ | 260,640.00   |
|        |          | Indoor 12MP Camera = 12W-H3-4MH-DC1 4 x Image     |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |                |    |              |
| 3      | Avigilon | Sensor In-Ceiling HD Multisensor Dome Camera      | 15    | \$ 1,310.10 | \$ 19,651.50  | \$<br>1,212.00 | \$ | 18,180.00    | \$<br>1,380.00 | \$ | 20,700.00   | \$<br>1,270.00 | \$ | 19,050.00    |
| 4      | Avigilon | Ceiling Mounting Plate 5MP = H3-DC-PNL            | 25    | \$ 62.70    | \$ 1,567.50   | \$<br>57.00    | \$ | 1,425.00     | \$<br>61.37    | \$ | 1,534.25    | \$<br>60.00    | \$ | 1,500.00     |
|        |          | Ceiling Mounting Plate 9MP/12MP = H3PTZ-DC-PNL    |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |                |    |              |
| 5      | Avigilon | Metal Ceiling Panel                               | 255   | \$ 59.40    | \$ 15,147.00  | \$<br>64.00    | \$ | 16,320.00    | \$<br>64.78    | \$ | 16,518.90   | \$<br>60.00    | \$ | 15,300.00    |
|        |          | Outdoor 9MP Camera = 9W-H3-3MH-DP1 3 Image        |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |                |    |              |
| 6      | Avigilon | Sensor Pendant HD Multisensor Dome Camera         | 25    | \$ 1,211.10 | \$ 30,277.50  | \$<br>1,127.00 | \$ | 28,175.00    | \$<br>1,278.41 | \$ | 31,960.25   | \$<br>1,176.00 | \$ | 29,400.00    |
|        |          | Outdoor 12MP Camera = 12W-H3-4MH-DP14 Image       |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |                |    |              |
| 7      | Avigilon | Sensor Pendant HD Multisensor Dome Camera         | 55    | \$ 1,376.10 | \$ 75,685.50  | \$<br>1,279.00 | \$ | 70,345.00    | \$<br>1,448.87 | \$ | 79,687.85   | \$<br>1,333.00 | \$ | 73,315.00    |
| 8      | Avigilon | Corner Mounts = MNT-AD-CORNER                     | 55    | \$ 59.40    | \$ 3,267.00   | \$<br>58.00    | \$ | 3,190.00     | \$<br>61.37    | \$ | 3,375.35    | \$<br>57.00    | \$ | 3,135.00     |
|        |          | Freight   |       | Included    | \$ -          | Included       | \$ | -            | \$<br>3,920.00 | \$ | 3,920.00    | Included       | \$ | -            |
|        |          | Т   | OTAL: |             | \$ 437,662.50 |                | \$ | 409,755.00   |                | \$ | 465,964.30  |                | \$ | 418,715.00   |

|                        | Team LINX, LLLP | Rocky Mountain Integrators, Inc. | Systems Management Group |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Noncollusion Affidavit | Υ               | Υ                                | Υ                        |  |
| Signed Bid             | Υ               | Υ                                | Y                        |  |

| Line # | Manuf.   | Product Description and Part Number               | Qty   | Unit Cost   | Extended Cost | Unit Cost      | E: | xtended Cost | Unit Cost      | Ex | tended Cost | Unit Cost | Exte | nded Cost |
|--------|----------|---|-------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----|--------------|----------------|----|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|
|        |          | Indoor 5MP Camera = 5.0 Megapixel Day/Night H.264 |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |           |      |           |
| 1      | Avigilon | HD 9-22 mm In-Ceiling Dome Camera                 | 25    | \$ 615.06   | \$ 15,376.50  | \$<br>660.00   | \$ | 16,500.00    | \$<br>712.59   | \$ | 17,814.75   | \$<br>-   | \$   | -         |
|        |          | Indoor 9MP Camera = 9W-H3-3MH-DC1 3 x Image       |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |           |      |           |
| 2      | Avigilon | sensor In-Ceiling HD Multisensor Dome Camera      | 240   | \$ 1,086.30 | \$ 260,712.00 | \$<br>1,120.00 | \$ | 268,800.00   | \$<br>1,210.39 | \$ | 290,493.60  | \$<br>-   | \$   | -         |
|        |          | Indoor 12MP Camera = 12W-H3-4MH-DC1 4 x Image     |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |           |      |           |
| 3      | Avigilon | Sensor In-Ceiling HD Multisensor Dome Camera      | 15    | \$ 1,239.30 | \$ 18,589.50  | \$<br>1,275.00 | \$ | 19,125.00    | \$<br>1,380.69 | \$ | 20,710.35   | \$<br>-   | \$   | -         |
| 4      | Avigilon | Ceiling Mounting Plate 5MP = H3-DC-PNL            | 25    | \$ 58.14    | \$ 1,453.50   | \$<br>60.00    | \$ | 1,500.00     | \$<br>64.79    | \$ | 1,619.75    | \$<br>-   | \$   | -         |
|        |          | Ceiling Mounting Plate 9MP/12MP = H3PTZ-DC-PNL    |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |           |      |           |
| 5      | Avigilon | Metal Ceiling Panel                               | 255   | \$ 55.08    | \$ 14,045.40  | \$<br>60.00    | \$ | 15,300.00    | \$<br>61.99    | \$ | 15,807.45   | \$<br>-   | \$   | -         |
|        |          | Outdoor 9MP Camera = 9W-H3-3MH-DP1 3 Image        |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |           |      |           |
| 6      | Avigilon | Sensor Pendant HD Multisensor Dome Camera         | 25    | \$ 1,147.50 | \$ 28,687.50  | \$<br>1,215.00 | \$ | 30,375.00    | \$<br>1,278.58 | \$ | 31,964.50   | \$<br>-   | \$   | -         |
|        |          | Outdoor 12MP Camera = 12W-H3-4MH-DP14 Image       |       |             |               |                |    |              |                |    |             |           |      |           |
| 7      | Avigilon | Sensor Pendant HD Multisensor Dome Camera         | 55    | \$ 1,300.50 | \$ 71,527.50  | \$<br>1,340.00 | \$ | 73,700.00    | \$<br>1,448.99 | \$ | 79,694.45   | \$<br>-   | \$   | -         |
| 8      | Avigilon | Corner Mounts = MNT-AD-CORNER                     | 55    | \$ 55.08    | \$ 3,029.40   | \$<br>60.00    | \$ | 3,300.00     | \$<br>61.99    | \$ | 3,409.45    | \$<br>-   | \$   | -         |
|        |          | Freight   |       | \$ 3,978.00 | \$ 3,978.00   |                |    |              |                |    |             |           |      |           |
|        |          | Т   | OTAL: |             | \$ 417,399.30 |                | \$ | 428,600.00   |                | \$ | 461,514.30  |           | \$   | -         |

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Change Order 4 and Increase of the Guaranteed Maximum

Price within the Construction Manager/General Contractor (CMGC)

Contract – 2015 Portable Classrooms Site & Utilities Project

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve Change Order #4 for \$110,000 including a 10% increase of the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) within the Construction Manager/General Contractor (CMGC) contract for a new total not-to-exceed \$645,871 contracted amount with FCI Constructors, Inc., for the 2015 Portable Classrooms Site & Utilities Project, and further authorize Brian Lamer, Assistant Superintendent of Operations, to sign change order documents.

#### BACKGROUND

The CMGC contract with FCI Constructors, Inc., was approved May 15, 2015 for an amount not-to-exceed \$535,871 including contingency. Change Order #4 scope of work is for the installation of a portable at Mead High School. Funding is available in the Capital Reserve program.

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad., Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Waiver from Liability Insurance Requirement for the Frederick High School

**Education Foundation** 

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education allow an exception to the Organizational Options for Parent Organizations Policy KBE-R, and thereby approve a waiver for the general liability insurance requirement for the Frederick High School Education Foundation.

#### <u>BACKGROUND</u>

Board Policy KBE, Relations with Parent Organizations, states, "District insurance does not cover parent organizations organized as non-profit corporations. Furthermore, the District is not liable or responsible for loss of their property or money, or the decisions made by the non-profit corporation, its board, or its officers. The non-profit corporation is encouraged to investigate and purchase appropriate officer's liability insurance, property insurance, and crime insurance (fidelity bond), in addition to the general liability insurance required by the District."

The Frederick High School Education Foundation appealed for a waiver from Policy KBE-R due to the fact that they do not use District facilities except for their meetings. These waivers are consistent with past practices and have been reviewed by the District's legal counsel. Our attorney has reviewed and agreed with the waiver as presented.

The administration recommends approval of this exception.

### AGREEMENT FOR WAIVER FROM INSURANCE REQUIREMENT IN BOARD POLICY KBE-R

It is mutually agreed by the ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J (hereinafter referred to as "District") and **Frederick High School Education Foundation**, a 501(c)(3) non-profit corporation, (hereinafter referred to as "Foundation"), that the general liability insurance requirement stated in District Board Policy KBE-R (Organizational Options for Parent Organizations (POs)) is waived, subject to the following limitations:

- 1. Foundation use of District facilities will be limited to Foundation Board meetings, not to exceed 20 persons.
- 2. Foundation use of District facilities will be limited to the Frederick High School IMC (library) or, in the event of a scheduling conflict, an alternative area recommended by the District Facility Scheduler.
- 3. Foundation use shall be scheduled in advance of the meeting with the District Facility Scheduler (303-652-6310) in accordance with Board Policy/Regulation KF, KF-R and KF-E (Fee Schedule for Community Use of School Facilities).
- 4. The term of this Agreement shall be for the one year period from July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016.
- 5. Nothing in this insurance requirement waiver should be construed as a waiver of any other section(s) of Board Policy/Regulation KBE/KBE-R.
- 6. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver by the District of any rights, immunities, privileges, monetary limitations to judgments, or defenses provided to the District by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, Sec. 24-10-101 et seq., C.R.S., as from time-to-time amended, or otherwise available to the School District, its officers, agents, volunteers, or employees.
- 7. Venue for any and all legal action arising out of this Agreement shall lie in the District Court in and for the County of Boulder, State of Colorado, and this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of Colorado.
- 8. The mutual promises herein shall be good and sufficient consideration for this Agreement although there are no actual funds exchanged between the District and Foundation.

| This Agreement to set forth above. | pecomes effective on this day of | , 2015, and for the terms |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Date                               | Foundation President             |                           |
| Date                               | Foundation Secretary             |                           |
| Date                               | Board of Education President     |                           |
| <br>Date                           | Board of Education Secretary     |                           |

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Waiver from Liability Insurance Requirement for the Longmont High

School Education Foundation

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Education allow an exception to the Organizational Options for Parent Organizations Policy KBE-R, and thereby approve a waiver for the general liability insurance requirement for the Longmont High School Education Foundation.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Board Policy KBE, Relations with Parent Organizations, states, "District insurance does not cover parent organizations organized as non-profit corporations. Furthermore, the District is not liable or responsible for loss of their property or money, or the decisions made by the non-profit corporation, its board, or its officers. The non-profit corporation is encouraged to investigate and purchase appropriate officer's liability insurance, property insurance, and crime insurance (fidelity bond), in addition to the general liability insurance required by the District. In rare situations, an organization may be unable to meet all of the outlined commitments and may appeal to the District's Finance and Audit Committee for a waiver from a particular requirement."

The Longmont High School Education Foundation appealed to the District's Finance and Audit Committee for a waiver from Policy KBE-R due to the fact that they do not use District facilities except for their meetings. The Finance and Audit Committee recommended that this waiver be reviewed by the District's legal counsel. Our attorney has reviewed and agreed with the waiver as presented.

The administration and the Finance and Audit Committee recommend approval of this exception.

### AGREEMENT FOR WAIVER FROM INSURANCE REQUIREMENT IN BOARD POLICY KBE-R

It is mutually agreed by the ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J (hereinafter referred to as "District") and **Longmont High School Education Foundation**, a 501(c)(3) non-profit corporation, (hereinafter referred to as "Foundation"), that the general liability insurance requirement stated in District Board Policy KBE-R (Organizational Options for Parent Organizations (POs)) is waived, subject to the following limitations:

- 1. Foundation use of District facilities will be limited to Foundation Board meetings, not to exceed 20 persons.
- 2. Foundation use of District facilities will be limited to the Longmont High School cafeteria or, in the event of a scheduling conflict, an alternative area recommended by the District Facility Scheduler.
- 3. Foundation use shall be scheduled in advance of the meeting with the District Facility Scheduler (303-652-6310) in accordance with Board Policy/Regulation KF, KF-R and KF-E (Fee Schedule for Community Use of School Facilities).
- 4. The term of this Agreement shall be for the one year period from July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016.
- 5. Nothing in this insurance requirement waiver should be construed as a waiver of any other section(s) of Board Policy/Regulation KBE/KBE-R.
- 6. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver by the District of any rights, immunities, privileges, monetary limitations to judgments, or defenses provided to the District by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, Sec. 24-10-101 et seq., C.R.S., as from time-to-time amended, or otherwise available to the School District, its officers, agents, volunteers, or employees.
- 7. Venue for any and all legal action arising out of this Agreement shall lie in the District Court in and for the County of Boulder, State of Colorado, and this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of Colorado.
- 8. The mutual promises herein shall be good and sufficient consideration for this Agreement although there are no actual funds exchanged between the District and Foundation.

| This Agreement be set forth above. | comes effective on this day of | , 2015, and for the terms |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Date                               | Foundation President           |                           |
| Date                               | Foundation Secretary           |                           |
| Date                               | Board of Education President   |                           |
| <br>Date                           | Board of Education Secretary   |                           |

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Waiver from Liability Insurance Requirement for the Silver Creek High

School Education Foundation

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education allow an exception to the Organizational Options for Parent Organizations Policy KBE-R, and thereby approve a waiver for the general liability insurance requirement for the Silver Creek High School Education Foundation.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Board Policy KBE, Relations with Parent Organizations, states, "District insurance does not cover parent organizations organized as non-profit corporations. Furthermore, the District is not liable or responsible for loss of their property or money, or the decisions made by the non-profit corporation, its board, or its officers. The non-profit corporation is encouraged to investigate and purchase appropriate officer's liability insurance, property insurance, and crime insurance (fidelity bond), in addition to the general liability insurance required by the District. In rare situations, an organization may be unable to meet all of the outlined commitments and may appeal to the District's Finance and Audit Committee for a waiver from a particular requirement."

The Silver Creek High School Education Foundation appealed to the District's Finance and Audit Committee for a waiver from Policy KBE-R due to the fact that they do not use District facilities except for their meetings. The Finance and Audit Committee recommended that this waiver be reviewed by the District's legal counsel. Our attorney has reviewed and agreed with the waiver as presented.

The administration and the Finance and Audit Committee recommend approval of this exception.

### AGREEMENT FOR WAIVER FROM INSURANCE REQUIREMENT IN BOARD POLICY KBE-R

It is mutually agreed by the ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J (hereinafter referred to as "District") and **Silver Creek High School Education Foundation**, a 501(c)(3) non-profit corporation, (hereinafter referred to as "Foundation"), that the general liability insurance requirement stated in District Board Policy KBE-R (Organizational Options for Parent Organizations (POs)) is waived, subject to the following limitations:

- 1. Foundation use of District facilities will be limited to Foundation Board meetings, not to exceed 20 persons.
- 2. Foundation use of District facilities will be limited to the Silver Creek High School IMC (library) or, in the event of a scheduling conflict, an alternative area recommended by the District Facility Scheduler.
- 3. Foundation use shall be scheduled in advance of the meeting with the District Facility Scheduler (303-652-6310) in accordance with Board Policy/Regulation KF, KF-R and KF-E (Fee Schedule for Community Use of School Facilities).
- 4. The term of this Agreement shall be for the one year period from July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016.
- 5. Nothing in this insurance requirement waiver should be construed as a waiver of any other section(s) of Board Policy/Regulation KBE/KBE-R.
- 6. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver by the District of any rights, immunities, privileges, monetary limitations to judgments, or defenses provided to the District by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, Sec. 24-10-101 et seq., C.R.S., as from time-to-time amended, or otherwise available to the School District, its officers, agents, volunteers, or employees.
- 7. Venue for any and all legal action arising out of this Agreement shall lie in the District Court in and for the County of Boulder, State of Colorado, and this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of Colorado.
- 8. The mutual promises herein shall be good and sufficient consideration for this Agreement although there are no actual funds exchanged between the District and Foundation.

| This Agreement I set forth above. | pecomes effective on this day of | , 2015, and for the terms |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Date                              | Foundation President             |                           |
| Date                              | Foundation Secretary             |                           |
| Date                              | Board of Education President     |                           |
| <br>Date                          | Board of Education Secretary     |                           |

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad., Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Waiver from Liability Insurance Requirement for the Skyline High School

**Education Foundation** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Education allow an exception to the Organizational Options for Parent Organizations Policy KBE-R, and thereby approve a waiver for the general liability insurance requirement for the Skyline High School Education Foundation.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Board Policy KBE, Relations with Parent Organizations, states, "District insurance does not cover parent organizations organized as non-profit corporations. Furthermore, the District is not liable or responsible for loss of their property or money, or the decisions made by the non-profit corporation, its board, or its officers. The non-profit corporation is encouraged to investigate and purchase appropriate officer's liability insurance, property insurance, and crime insurance (fidelity bond), in addition to the general liability insurance required by the District. In rare situations, an organization may be unable to meet all of the outlined commitments and may appeal to the District's Finance and Audit Committee for a waiver from a particular requirement."

The Skyline High School Education Foundation appealed to the District's Finance and Audit Committee for a waiver from Policy KBE-R due to the fact that they do not use District facilities except for their meetings. The Finance and Audit Committee recommended that this waiver be reviewed by the District's legal counsel. Our attorney has reviewed and agreed with the waiver as presented.

The administration and the Finance and Audit Committee recommend approval of this exception.

### AGREEMENT FOR WAIVER FROM INSURANCE REQUIREMENT IN BOARD POLICY KBE-R

It is mutually agreed by the ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J (hereinafter referred to as "District") and **Skyline High School Education Foundation**, a 501(c)(3) non-profit corporation, (hereinafter referred to as "Foundation"), that the general liability insurance requirement stated in District Board Policy KBE-R (Organizational Options for Parent Organizations (POs)) is waived, subject to the following limitations:

- 1. Foundation use of District facilities will be limited to Foundation Board meetings, not to exceed 20 persons.
- 2. Foundation use of District facilities will be limited to the Skyline High School IMC (library) or, in the event of a scheduling conflict, an alternative area recommended by the District Facility Scheduler.
- 3. Foundation use shall be scheduled in advance of the meeting with the District Facility Scheduler (303-652-6310) in accordance with Board Policy/Regulation KF, KF-R and KF-E (Fee Schedule for Community Use of School Facilities).
- 4. The term of this Agreement shall be for the one year period from July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016.
- 5. Nothing in this insurance requirement waiver should be construed as a waiver of any other section(s) of Board Policy/Regulation KBE/KBE-R.
- 6. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver by the District of any rights, immunities, privileges, monetary limitations to judgments, or defenses provided to the District by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, Sec. 24-10-101 et seq., C.R.S., as from time-to-time amended, or otherwise available to the School District, its officers, agents, volunteers, or employees.
- 7. Venue for any and all legal action arising out of this Agreement shall lie in the District Court in and for the County of Boulder, State of Colorado, and this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of Colorado.
- 8. The mutual promises herein shall be good and sufficient consideration for this Agreement although there are no actual funds exchanged between the District and Foundation.

| This Agreement to set forth above. | pecomes effective on this day of | , 2015, and for the terms |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Date                               | Foundation President             |                           |
| Date                               | Foundation Secretary             |                           |
| Date                               | Board of Education President     |                           |
| <br>Date                           | Board of Education Secretary     |                           |

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Janitorial Chemicals and Supplies

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the purchase of janitorial chemicals and supplies through Buckeye Cleaning Center-Denver, and authorize Brian Lamer, Assistant Superintendent of Operations, to execute all necessary contract documents in accordance with Board of Education policy. The District intends to establish an initial two-year contract with firm pricing (estimated not to exceed \$250,000) to include an additional two- or three-year renewal option based on performance and negotiated pricing with the District.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Purchasing Department staff and Custodial Services staff issued Request for Proposal (RFP) 2015-059 on March 27, 2015 to select a company to provide janitorial cleaning chemicals, products and supplies for use in District-wide facilities. Four responses were received for consideration. Buckeye Cleaning Center-Denver provided the most advantageous proposal based on promoting products containing environmental standards that are third-party certified as green, having resources available internally to provide the requested products and delivery services within mandated time frames, and product pricing utilizing the most cost effective cleaning chemicals and methods.

The successful supplier is required to provide, deliver and install cleaning chemical dispensing stations, chemicals, designated cleaning products and supplies and training services throughout the District.

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Purchase of Microsoft Software Licenses

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the purchase of Microsoft Software Licenses in an amount of \$108,858.73 from En Pointe Technologies Sales, Inc.

#### <u>BACKGROUND</u>

This purchase provides a standardized office productivity software suite for both students and staff.

The Purchasing Department issued Bid No. 2014-072 on May 9, 2014. Three (3) responses were received on Wednesday, May 21, 2014. Award was approved to En Pointe Technologies Sales, Inc. during the June 11, 2014 Board Meeting. This purchase is for the 2015-2016 fiscal year maintaining the same prices.

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Recommendation to Hire Dean of Students for Mead High

School

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Education approve the recommendation to hire Mr. Alain Valette as Dean of Students of Mead High School, effective July 1, 2015.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Mr. Valette graduated from the University of Illinois with a Bachelor of Science in General Engineering. He then went on to Northern Illinois University, where he completed his Masters of Science in Education. He also received his License in Administration from the University of Colorado, Denver.

For the past two years, Mr. Valette has worked as a Math Teacher and Department Chair at Mead High School. Prior to that, he was an Induction Coach for St. Vrain Valley Schools. Mr. Valette was also a Math Teacher at Niwot High School where he served as a department chair and was responsible for facilitating department meetings.

#### SALARY

Annual salary will be according to schedule.

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Joint Use Agreement with Town of Mead

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the updated Joint Use Agreement with the Town of Mead, and further authorize the President of the Board of Education to sign Agreement documents.

#### **BACKGROUND**

On March 2015, the current Joint Use Agreement with the Town of Mead expired. Due to significant changes to the original arrangement, the Joint Use Agreement has been revised to permit their continued use of certain facilities at both schools for existing youth programs and release them from the obligation to maintain the outdoor properties.

The Town of Mead seeks to continue to use the gyms and certain fields to provide recreation opportunities for the youth in the community. Costs associated with hiring custodians to attend and clean-up after weekend indoor events will be paid for by the Town of Mead.

This Agreement will expire one year from the date of the final signature of approval.

#### AGREEMENT FOR JOINT USE OF FACILITIES BETWEEN THE TOWN OF MEAD AND THE ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

**WHERE AS,** the parties to this Agreement are the St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J, acting by and through its Board of Education, hereinafter referred to as the "District.", and the Town of Mead, a municipal corporation, acting by an through its Board of Trustees, hereinafter referred to as the "Town;" and

**WHERE AS,** the District and the Town desire to create and foster a beneficial relationship which will benefit the citizens of both parties.

**NOW THEREFORE,** in consideration of the terms, conditions and mutual covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

**Section 1. TERM.** This Agreement shall be effective March 15, 2015 once signed by the Town Board and District Board of Education and will be in effect for one year from the date of signatures. Both parties shall accept and approve any and all written amendments by execution thereof. Upon such execution by the parties, said written documents shall act as amending items to this Agreement. Any such amendments shall be executed by the Town Manager, Superintendent of Schools or his/her designee and be subject to both Boards' approval.

**Section 2. DISTRICT FACILITIES.** The District agrees to make available to the Town gymnasiums and certain District facilities at both Mead Elementary and Mead Middle School for recreational youth and adult use. In addition, the District will provide above noted facilities for Town summer usage. District facilities will not be available for a window of generally three weeks for annual maintenance during the summer. The window will be determined by the District and as necessary, may be extended for additional maintenance, repair and/or replacement. In the event facilities need repair or replacement per the District, they may be closed for rejuvenation.

#### Section 3. TERMINATION.

- a. It is mutually understood and agreed by the parties, that if the District sells, assigns, conveys, leases or otherwise dispose of its facilities and/or buildings as herein established, this Agreement shall be void unless the express written consent of the District provides otherwise for assignment to a successor party.
- b. This Agreement may be terminated by either party giving the other party at least 60 days written notice, including an explanation of the necessity for termination; however, the parties shall meet within 14 days of receipt of the notice to attempt to remedy any violations of this Agreement, and discuss any other reasons given for termination.
- c. This agreement will be reviewed and modified if needed after one calendar year after signing to address any discrepancies between the District and the Town.

#### Section 4. SCHEDULING DISTRICT FACILITIES.

- a. The District agrees to make the following facilities available to the Town upon request:
  - i. Gymnasiums shall be available after school time, on student contact days and on weekends for the purpose of conducting games and practices.

- ii. Mead Elementary School soccer field after school time on student contact days, non-contact days, and during the months of June, July and August.
- iii. Gymnasiums shall be available to the Town during summer non-student contact days only when a custodian is on duty or one is available after hours and provided it complies with section 5. Supervision.
- b. District facilities shall be available during times noted above except when the District's own programs and activities would be adversely affected by such use by the Town. To facilitate clear communication and avoid scheduling conflicts, the Town will reserve District facilities through the District Facility Use office. The Town will schedule activities at least two weeks prior to the start of any activity. All contract requests for summer use by the Town must be submitted to the Facility Use Office no later than the second Monday of May.
- c. The District requires that an approved contract for Community Use of School Facilities and Grounds shall be on file for each use of said District facilities. Supervisors for all Town activities using District facilities or fields shall have in their possession a copy of the approved contract.
- d. The Town agrees that the District and its activities, including Community School activities and long-time, traditional users shall have "first priority" for the use of any and all District buildings. Further, the Town agrees that a District event or activity shall have the right to supersede a Town event or activity previously scheduled in a District building, without argument or recourse. The District will endeavor to provide at least seven (7) days notice to Town managerial staff, in advance of scheduling conflicts.

#### Section 5. SUPERVISION.

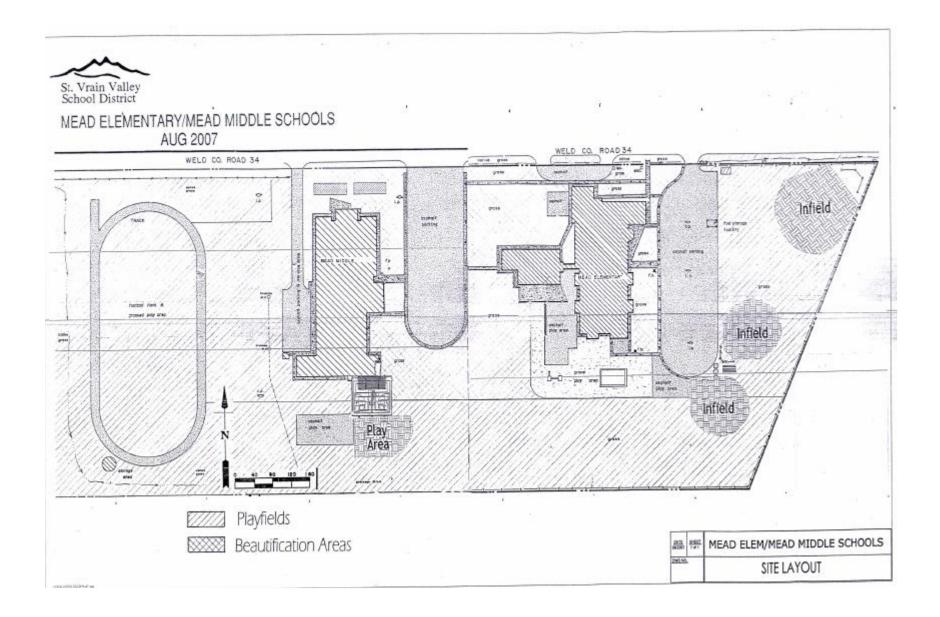
- a. The District agrees to make available its gyms in Mead Elementary and Middle Schools to the Town, provided that the Town of Mead designates a person as the supervisor of such use of said facilities. Said supervisor shall be present at the facility(s) and be one of the following individuals:
  - i. Town Official
  - ii. Recreation Department designee or Town Employee at least 21 years of age
  - iii. The Facility Supervisor shall not be directly involved with facilitation of any event (i.e.: coach or instructor) during weekend use. (Event includes tournaments or activities that involve multiple teams in competition but does not include a small group of less than 25 people engaged in practices where one or more coaches or instructors are available to supervise the activity.)
- b. The Supervisor shall have the following qualifications:
  - i. Be minimally qualified to handle emergency situations and injuries that may arise.
  - ii. Be vested with and authorized to use, upon their own discretion and judgment, a sufficient level of authority to control and effect discipline of the participants, including

- terminating the activity or removing any and shall persons who violate rules, endanger other, or damage District facilities or property.
- c. Further, the Town agrees to instruct participants not to enter District facilities prior to the arrival of Town's designated supervisor for the event.
- d. Town agrees to consider and take appropriate disciplinary action for supervisors who fail to comply with these requirements and the Town rules and regulations for program supervisors, attached as Exhibit "C" of this Agreement, up to and including their removal as a supervisor.
- e. Violation of these requirements is grounds for termination of this Agreement, pursuant to the Termination provisions of this Agreement.
- **Section 6. FEE WAIVER.** The District agrees that it shall not charge the Town any fees for activities which directly involve the students of the District. The District Facility Use Office may, at its discretion, waive fees for other Town activities. Further, activities which utilize District facilities and at which the Town charges spectators, teams and/or participants or both, such as basketball tournaments, camps and clinics and similar activities, shall be charged a user's fee in accordance with District Policy KF and paid by the Town. Said compensation shall be arranged by and agreed to between the District's Executive Director/Supervisor of Facility Use or their designated representative (Facility Use Scheduler) and the Town's Town Manager or designated representative. (Recreation Supervisor.)
- **Section 7. CANCELLATION OF USE**. The District reserves the right to cancel any scheduled use due to emergency closures, weather closures, school functions, or District functions that cannot be rescheduled.
- **Section 8. ASSIGNMENT.** The Town shall not assign any provision of this Agreement to other organizations, nor shall it sponsor other organizations or activities under its name with respect to this Agreement.
- **Section 9. DISTRICT SERVICES.** The District shall charge the Town for any direct costs it incurs for any custodial, or supervisory services increased above normally scheduled work hours. Such services will be provided exclusively by the District. Further, such costs will be charged in accordance with the charges set forth in Policy KF.
- **Section 10. COMMUNICATIONS.** All communications which affect the terms, conditions, covenants and/or the effect of any written portion of this Agreement shall be in writing.
- **Section 11. INSURANCE.** The District shall require, and the Town shall hereby agree to furnish to the District's Risk Manager, current Certificates of Insurance showing that the Town is insured for liability, property, and workers' compensation. The Town's liability insurance policies shall be endorsed to include the District as an additional insured.
- **Section 12. INDEMNIFICATION.** Each party assumes responsibility for the actions and/or omissions of its agents and its employees in the use of the other's facilities, and further, each party, to the extend authorized by the law, agrees to hold the other harmless for actions or omissions of their respective employees and/or agents.

- **Section 13. STORAGE.** The Town agrees that the District is not obligated to provide any storage space for materials or equipment belonging to the Town. Further, it shall not be the responsibility of the District or its employees to prevent loss or damages or any materials or equipment belonging to the Town which are not removed from District premises.
- **Section 14. TOWN EMPLOYEES.** It is mutually understood and agreed by the parties, that employees, patrons, participants, and clients of Town shall not be, for any purposes, including payroll, construed to be employees or agents of the District and as such, are not entitled to any of the benefits of a District employee.
- **Section 15. VENUE.** Venue for any and all legal actions arising out of this Agreement shall lie in the District Court in and for the County of Weld, State of Colorado, and this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of Colorado.
- **Section 16. IMMUNITY.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver by either party of any rights, immunities, privileges, monetary limitations to Judgments, and defenses available to the parties under common law or the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, Sec. 24-10-101 et seq., C.R.S.
- **Section 17. INTEGRATION.** This written Agreement constitutes the entire understanding of the parties hereto. No promises, representations, terms, conditions, or obligations whatsoever referring to the subject matter hereof, other than those expressly set forth herein, shall be of any binding legal force or effect whatsoever. No modification, change or alteration of this written Agreement shall be of any legal force or effect whatsoever unless in writing and signed by the parties hereto. Any and all previous agreements between the parties shall be considered null and void upon execution of this Agreement.

## ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STATE OF COLORADO

| President, Board of Education | Secretary, Board of Education |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Superintendent of Schools     | Date Signed                   |
| TOWN OF MEAD                  |                               |
| Mayor                         |                               |
| ATTEST:                       |                               |
| Town Clerk                    |                               |
| Date Signed                   |                               |



DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval to Accept No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Consolidated Federal

Grant Funds for the 2015-16 School Year

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Education authorizes the Administration to apply for, and accept if approved, a total not to exceed \$4,500,000 in No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Consolidated Federal Grant Funds for the 2015-16 school year.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Colorado Department of Education (CDE) has notified the District that it is eligible for funding for the 2015-2016 school year. We have completed the Acceptance or Relinquishment of NCLB Program funds and Assurances form and it was submitted to CDE. The programs involved and their respective funding amounts for 2014-2015 and the preliminary allocations for 2015-2016 are as follows:

|                             | 2014-2015        | 2015-2016                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                             | Final Allocation | Preliminary Allocation     |
| Title I-A (Basic)           | \$3,026,280      | \$3,263,635                |
| Title IIA (Teacher Quality) | \$ 462,964       | \$ 468,825                 |
| Title III (Part A ELL)      | \$ 257,220       | \$ 280,316                 |
|                             | 00 740 404       | <b>A</b> 4 0 4 0 <b></b> 0 |
| Total                       | \$3,746,464      | \$4,012,776                |

Acceptance of these funds does not obligate the District to funds or personnel beyond the terms of the agreement.

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Adoption of a Resolution that the District Accepts the Colorado State

Model Evaluation System

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education adopt a resolution for the St. Vrain Valley to accept the Colorado State Model Evaluation System for the 2015-2016 school year.

#### **BACKGROUND**

School districts must provide annual assurance to the Colorado Department of Education that the local Board of Education is either adopting the Colorado State Model Evaluation System or implementing its own evaluation system by July 1 of each year.

The Resolution being recommended for adoption indicates the District's intent to implement the Colorado State Model Evaluation System for the 2015-16 school year. This evaluation system is in alignment with the new language of the Agreement between the St. Vrain Valley Education Association and St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J that was approved at the May 27, 2015 Regular Board Meeting.

Even though SB 10-191 does not legally require a resolution, it is being recommended that the Board take public action annually to confirm the intent of the District and to serve as direction for the required annual assurance.

#### RESOLUTION ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1]

WHEREAS, the District is required to implement a written licensed personnel evaluation system in the 2015-16 school year that meets the requirements of Senate Bill 10-191, which amended the Licensed Personnel Performance Evaluation Act, C.R.S. 22-9-101 *et seg.* (the Act); and

WHEREAS, the Act requires the District's licensed personnel evaluation system to evaluate teachers, specialized services professionals, and principals consistent with the Act and applicable rules of the Colorado State Board of Education (SBE); and

WHEREAS, the Colorado Department of Education (CDE) has developed the Colorado State Model Evaluation System for use by school districts; and

WHEREAS, the Colorado State Model Evaluation System meets the requirements of the Act and applicable SBE rules; and

WHEREAS, CDE will provide professional development and other trainings and resources to districts that adopt the Colorado State Model Evaluation System; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt the Colorado State Model Evaluation System;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Education of the St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J hereby adopts the Colorado State Model Evaluation System and directs the Superintendent to take all actions necessary to implement the Colorado State Model Evaluation System in the District beginning in the 2015-16 school year.

Adopted this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2015.

|         |                               | President, Board of Education |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Attest: |                               |                               |
|         | Secretary, Board of Education |                               |

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Official Notice of Intent for the St. Vrain Valley School District

to Participate in the Coordinated Election on November 3, 2015

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Education approve the Official Notice of Intent for the St. Vrain Valley School District to participate in the Coordinated Election on November 3, 2015.

#### BACKGROUND

The Board of Education of the St. Vrain Valley School District in the Counties of Boulder, Larimer and Weld, and the City and County of Broomfield, State of Colorado, shall conduct its regular biennial school election on November 3, 2015, as provided by state law and participate in the election coordinated by the County Clerk and Recorder of said counties. The St. Vrain Valley School District shall contract with the County Clerk and Recorder of said counties for the administration of the regular biennial school election and enter into an intergovernmental agreement with said counties for this purpose. Those County Clerk and Recorders shall serve as the coordinated election officials for the November 3, 2015 coordinated election.

The Board of Education designates Greg Fieth, Chief Financial Officer, to serve as the school-designated election official for the 2015 regular biennial school election. The school-designated election official shall perform election duties on behalf of the Board of Education, including but not limited to accepting and verifying candidate packets as well as rendering all interpretations and making all initial decisions as to controversies or other matters arising in the conduct of the regular biennial school election to the extent that each of these responsibilities is consistent with the intergovernmental agreements from each county.

A call for nominations for school directors to be elected at the regular biennial school election shall be published by the St. Vrain Valley School District between August 5, 2015 and August 20, 2015.

The Board of Education directs the school designated election official to forward this notice of intent to participate in the November 3, 2015 election to the coordinated election officials by July 24, 2015, the deadline established in state law.

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Call for Nominations

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the Call for Nominations as follows:

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS FOR SCHOOL DIRECTORS ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J BOULDER, LARIMER, WELD COUNTIES, AND THE CITY AND COUNTY OF BROOMFIELD, COLORADO

The Board of Education of the St. Vrain Valley School District in the Counties of Boulder, Larimer and Weld, and the City and County of Broomfield, State of Colorado, calls for nomination of candidates for school directors to be placed on the ballot for the regular biennial school election to be held on Tuesday, November 3, 2015.

At this election, four directors will be elected representing Director Districts A, C, E and G for four-year terms. To be qualified, a candidate must have been a registered elector and a resident of the school district for at least twelve consecutive months before the election, and a resident of the director district which will be represented. A person is ineligible to run for school director if he or she has been convicted of committing a sexual offense against a child.

A person who desires to be a candidate for school director shall file a notice of intention to be a candidate and a nomination petition in accordance with law.

Both the Nomination Petition and the Intent to Become Candidate Forms are available from the Secretary to the Board in the Office of the Board of Education at the Educational Services Center, 395 South Pratt Parkway, Longmont, Colorado, 80501, from 8:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. Monday through Friday, August 5-28, 2015.

Completed Nomination Petitions and Intent to Become Candidate Forms must be returned to the Secretary to the Board of Education no later than 3:30 p.m. on August 28, 2015.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Education of the St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J, in the Counties of Boulder, Larimer and Weld, and the City and County of Broomfield in the State of Colorado, will cause this call for nominations to be published on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2015.

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Robert J. Smith, President, Board of Education

SUBJECT: Approval of Second Addendum to Superintendent's Employment

Agreement

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the attached Second Addendum to the 2013 Restated Employment Agreement.

#### BACKGROUND

I recommend that Dr. Don Haddad's base annual salary be increased from \$215,000 to \$250,000, effective July 1, 2015, based upon not only his excellent performance as Superintendent of this District but also based upon Mr. Fieth's recent market survey of school districts in Colorado. That survey indicates that Dr. Haddad's current base annual salary is approximately 15-20% below comparable salaries of superintendents of comparable districts in Colorado. This 16% increase would simply put his salary within that range.

As a reminder, Dr. Haddad declined any salary increases for four consecutive years due to the cuts in state funding. This increase, if accepted by the Board, would only be the third increase in his base annual salary since Dr. Haddad accepted the position in July, 2009.

By any measure, Dr. Haddad's performance has exceeded both goals and expectations, and his leadership has resulted in numerous state and national awards. The District's current positive financial status is largely a function of Dr. Haddad's performance, dedication, and leadership. This appears to be a good time to bring his salary at least into line with those of other similar district superintendents.

#### SECOND ADDENDUM TO RESTATED EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

- PARTIES. The parties to this Second Addendum to Restated Employment Agreement ("Addendum") are: ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J ("District"); and DONALD T. HADDAD ("Employee").
- 2. RECITALS AND PURPOSE. The parties have previously executed the 2013 Restated Employment Agreement (herein "Agreement") regarding the terms and conditions under which Employee is employed as the District's Superintendent of Schools, which Agreement was further amended by the First Addendum to the Agreement in 2014. The parties desire to now further amend the Agreement in several respects and desire to reduce such amendments and modifications to writing as an Addendum, as required by Paragraph 19 of the Agreement. Accordingly, in consideration of the mutual covenants stated in the Agreement and in this Addendum, the parties hereby stipulate and agree to the following.
- **3. TERM.** Paragraph 3 ("Term; Extension; Non-Designation of Funds") of the Agreement is amended as follows, with new language shown by <u>double underlines</u> and deletions shown by <u>strikeout</u>. Any provision of Paragraph 3, specifically including 3.1 and 3.2, not so amended herein remains in full force and effect.

The term of this Agreement shall be from July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2018 2019 ("Term"). Unless sooner terminated pursuant to paragraph 6 herein or unless extended by mutual agreement, the Termination Date shall be June 30, 2018 2019.

**4. SALARY ADJUSTMENT.** Paragraph 5.1 ("Salary") of the Agreement is amended as follows, with new language shown by <u>double underlines</u> and deletions shown by <u>strikeout</u>. Any provision of Paragraph 5 that is not so amended herein remains in full force and effect.

Effective July 1, 2014, 2015 the District shall pay Employee an annual salary of \$215,000 \$250,000, payable in arrears in equal installments on the District's regular pay day. Deductions authorized by law, by Board policy, or at the direction of the Employee may be made from the installments of salary. It is the consensus of the Board that the adjusted base salary stated herein is a positive step towards achieving a compensation level that better not only reflects excellent performance and but is more consistent with compensation provided by similar large school districts to their respective superintendents based upon a recent market survey.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

**5. RATIFICATION.** All other provisions of the Agreement that are not amended or modified herein remain in full force and effect, and are hereby ratified and affirmed by the parties.

|  | Bv:                              |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Attest:                                | Robert J. Smith, Board President |
| Allesi.                                |                                  |
|  |                                  |
| <b>Debbie Lammers, Board Secretary</b> | Employee                         |

Dated: June 10, 2015

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Robert J. Smith, President, Board of Education

SUBJECT: Approval of Resolution to Appropriate Funds for Superintendent Contract

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the Resolution to appropriate funds for the Superintendent Contract.

#### **BACKGROUND**

This Resolution is needed for the Board to legally comply with Section 20 of Article X of the Colorado Constitution. It commits the source of funds to meet the financial obligations of the District in the event that the District terminates Dr. Haddad's contract pursuant to Section 6.4 of the Employment Agreement. Under TABOR, a multi-year financial obligation requires either voter approval or Board-approved committed funds to meet the future obligation.

Dr. Haddad's 2015-16 Employment Agreement allows the Board to buy out his remaining term of employment up to a maximum of two years' salary/benefits. The amount of the committed funds would remain in the District's reserves, but would be moved from the unassigned column to the committed reserves classification. Once adopted, under TABOR, the commitment remains non-revocable until the obligation is eliminated. If the contract is not bought out, the committed reserves then automatically shift back into the unassigned reserves.

Greg Fieth, Chief Financial Officer, will be present to answer questions

#### A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J COMMITTING AND RESERVING FUNDS TO MEET FUTURE FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

**WHEREAS**, Section 20 of Article X of the Colorado Constitution prohibits the creation of financial obligations without voter approval unless such obligations are met through an irrevocable pledge of existing funds which are currently unassigned within the District's reserves; and

**WHEREAS**, the District's General Fund will require annual funding in approximately the amount of \$309,000.00 with respect to meeting its obligations arising under Paragraph 6.4 under the Superintendent's Employment Agreement, and a one-time funding capped at \$49,000 for payments specified under Paragraph 5.2 under the Superintendent's Employment Agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, the District's Board of Education is willing to meet this future contingent financial obligation by irrevocably pledging a portion of its unassigned reserves in accordance with the provisions of Section 20 of Article X of the Colorado Constitution; and

**WHEREAS**, there is no tax increase or change in tax rate associated with this pledge of reserves;

### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J THAT:

- 1. Pursuant to Section 20 of Article X of the Colorado Constitution, \$674,000.00 of the District's current unassigned General Fund Reserves is hereby committed as the source of revenue to meet the District's multi-year financial obligations to adequately fund the financial commitments arising under paragraph 6.4 of the Superintendent's Employment Agreement through the end of its term of June 30, 2019.
- 2. Such commitment shall remain irrevocable by the Board of Education until such obligation expires.
- 3. This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon passage.
- 4. District staff is hereby directed to take such action as may be required to effectuate the intent and purpose of this Resolution.

| Dated: June 10, 2015            | ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J |
|---------------------------------|--|
| E                               | By                                     |
| ATTEST:                         | Robert J. Smith, Board President       |
| Debbie Lammers, Board Secretary |  |

DATE: June 10, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Letter to Twin Peaks Charter Academy Recommending an

**External Investigation** 

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the attached letter and authorize Mr. Smith to sign and send.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The events surrounding the graduation ceremony at Twin Peaks Charter Academy (TPCA) have received notoriety in the press and the attention of elected officials and advocacy groups. The District has limited authority regarding TPCA's principal's administrative decisions and those of its Board. However, the District has a responsibility to ensure that its charter schools do not operate in a discriminatory manner as defined by applicable federal and state laws.

I recommend that the attached letter be sent to TPCA's Board President to explain that the District not only concurs in their decision to conduct an external investigation regarding this issue, in particular, but also to inform TPCA that the District's Strengths and Needs Inventory will assist them, and us, in measuring whether students feel safe at school and free from bullying or harassment.



June 10, 2015

Ms. Kathy DeMatteo Board President Twin Peaks Charter Academy 340 South Sunset Street Longmont, CO 80501

Dear Ms. DeMatteo:

In the week following the Twin Peaks Charter Academy (TPCA) graduation ceremony, Dr. Haddad was notified about a matter related to the valedictorian's speech. As a result of this information, Dr. Haddad conducted various meetings with the TPCA Principal, advocates for the student, as well as the student and his parents.

On June 2, 2015, the District received a letter from Congressman Jared Polis in which he expressed a more expansive view of the District's role in this matter, but also stated that "all reports indicate that there was no reason for [the student's] removal as a speaker or the denial of his public recognition other than his sexual orientation." On that same day, Congressman Polis requested that TPCA conduct a thorough investigation into the matter. The District concurs with Congressman Polis as to the need for an external investigation, and it is our understanding that TPCA has determined that it will utilize the services of an independent firm that is experienced in such matters.

This Board commends TPCA for taking prompt action on this matter. However, because Congressman Polis' letter refers to other "reports" indicating that there are other sources of information which may shed light on this incident, we hope that the investigation will be sufficiently broad to determine if there is a pattern or practice of discrimination towards students or faculty based upon sexual and gender identity.

This Board has limited legal authority over TPCA's internal operations and its administration's decision-making, but we do have an obligation to ensure that TPCA's policies and practices are not discriminatory. We look forward to the results of your investigation to assist in a determination if the actions related to the denial of this student's opportunities and privileges at graduation were motivated in whole or in part by a discriminatory intent.

Based upon the results of your investigation, we may determine that additional measures, procedures, or remedial actions should be implemented or considered. Regardless of the results, the District will request that TPCA participate with the District in administering a "Strengths and Needs Inventory" during the upcoming school year which will address such topics as school culture and students' perceptions of safety (such as bullying or harassment) while at school.

Ms. Kathy DeMatteo June 10, 2015 Page 2

Finally, we are aware that an investigation may probe into confidential student records, possibly including disciplinary actions, which may implicate federally protected confidential information. Therefore, we recommend that you seek, and obtain, appropriate consents of the individuals involved.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Smith, President SVVSD Board of Education

rjs/bas